UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-K

Annual Report Pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012

OR

□ Transition Report Pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934

For the transition period from

Commission file number 1-13782

WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware (State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)

to

1001 Air Brake Avenue Wilmerding, Pennsylvania 15148 (Address of principal executive offices, including zip code)

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

<u>Title of Class</u> Common Stock, par value \$.01 per share Name of Exchange on which registered New York Stock Exchange

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: None

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes 🛛 No 🗌.

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Act. Yes 🗆 No 🗵.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports) and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes \boxtimes No \square .

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate Web site, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such files) Yes \boxtimes No \square .

Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K is not contained herein, and will not be contained, to the best of registrant's knowledge, in definitive proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K or any amendment to this Form 10-K. \Box .

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, or a smaller reporting company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer" and "smaller reporting company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act. (Check one):

Large accelerated filer 🖾 Accelerated filer 🗆 Non-accelerated filer 🗆 Smaller reporting company 🗆

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act. Yes 🗆 No 🗵.

The registrant estimates that as of June 30, 2012, the aggregate market value of the voting shares held by non-affiliates of the registrant was approximately \$3.5 billion based on the closing price on the New York Stock Exchange for such stock.

As of February 15, 2013, 47,723,016 shares of Common Stock of the registrant were issued and outstanding.

DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE:

Portions of the Proxy Statement for the registrant's Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be held on May 14, 2013 are incorporated by reference into Part III of this Form 10-K.

25-1615902 (IRS Employer Identification No.)

(412) 825-1000 (Registrant's telephone number)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page
	<u>PART I</u>	
Item 1.	Business	3
Item 1A.	Risk Factors	12
Item 1B.	Unresolved Staff Comments	16
Item 2.	<u>Properties</u>	17
Item 3.	Legal Proceedings	18
Item 4.	Mine Safety Disclosures	18
	Executive Officers of the Registrant	19
	PART II	
Item 5.	Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities	21
Item 6.	Selected Financial Data	23
Item 7.	Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	23
Item 7A.	Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk	42
Item 8.	Financial Statements and Supplementary Data	43
Item 9.	Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure	43
Item 9A.	Controls and Procedures	43
Item 9B.	Other Information	43
	PART III	
Item 10.	Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance	44
Item 11.	Executive Compensation	44
Item 12.	Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters	44
Item 13.	Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence	44
Item 14.	Principal Accountant Fees and Services	44
	PART IV	
Item 15.	Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules	45

PART I

Item 1. BUSINESS

General

Westinghouse Air Brake Technologies Corporation, doing business as Wabtec Corporation, is a Delaware corporation with headquarters at 1001 Air Brake Avenue in Wilmerding, Pennsylvania. Our telephone number is 412-825-1000, and our website is located at *www.wabtec.com*. All references to "we", "our", "us", the "Company" and "Wabtec" refer to Westinghouse Air Brake Technologies Corporation and its subsidiaries. Westinghouse Air Brake Company ("WABCO") was formed in 1990 when it acquired certain assets and operations from American Standard, Inc., now known as Trane ("Trane"). In 1999, WABCO merged with MotivePower Industries, Inc. ("MotivePower") and adopted the name Wabtec.

Today, Wabtec is one of the world's largest providers of value-added, technology-based equipment and services for the global rail industry. We believe we hold approximately a 50% market share in North America for our primary braking-related equipment and a leading position in North America for most of our other product lines. Our highly engineered products, which are intended to enhance safety, improve productivity and reduce maintenance costs for customers, can be found on virtually all U.S. locomotives, freight cars, subway cars and buses. In 2012, the Company had sales of approximately \$2.4 billion and net income of about \$251.7 million. In 2012 sales of aftermarket parts and services represented about 54% of total sales, while sales to customers outside of the U.S. accounted for about 50% of total sales.

Industry Overview

The Company primarily serves the worldwide freight rail and passenger transit industries. As such, our operating results are largely dependent on the level of activity, financial condition and capital spending plans of the global railroad and transit industries. Many factors influence these industries, including general economic conditions; rail traffic, as measured by freight tonnage and passenger ridership; government spending on public transportation; and investment in new technologies by freight rail and passenger transit systems.

According to a recent study by UNIFE, the Association of the European Rail Industry, the accessible global market for railway products and services is more than \$100.0 billion, and it is expected to grow at 2%-2.5% annually through 2016. The three largest markets, which represent about 75% of the total market, are Europe, Asia-Pacific and North America.

In North America, railroads carry about 40% of intercity freight, as measured by ton-miles, which is more than any other mode of transportation. They are an integral part of the continent's economy and transportation system, serving nearly every industrial, wholesale and retail sector. Through direct ownership and operating partnerships, U.S. railroads are part of an integrated network that includes railroads in Canada and Mexico, forming what is regarded as the world's most-efficient and lowest-cost freight rail service. There are more than 500 railroads operating in North America, with the largest railroads, referred to as "Class I," accounting for more than 90% of the industry's revenues. Although the railroads carry a wide variety of commodities and goods, coal is the single-largest item, representing about 40% of carloadings in 2012. Intermodal traffic—the movement of trailers or containers by rail in combination with another mode of transportation—has been the railroads' fastest-growing market segment in the past 10 years. Railroads operate in a competitive environment, especially with the trucking industry, and are always seeking ways to improve safety, cost and reliability. New technologies offered by Wabtec and others in the industry can provide some of these benefits.

Demand for our freight related products and services in North America is driven by a number of factors, including:

Rail traffic. The Association of American Railroads ("AAR") compiles statistics that gauge the level of activity in the freight rail industry. Two
important statistics are revenue ton-miles and carloadings,

which are generally referred to as "rail traffic". In 2012, U.S. revenue ton-miles decreased 2.4%, carloadings decreased 3.1%, and intermodal carloadings increased 3.2%, generally reflecting a sluggish economy and reduced coal traffic.

- *Demand for new locomotives.* Currently, the active locomotive fleet for Class I railroads in North America is about 24,000. The average number of new locomotives delivered in recent years has been about 1,100 annually. In 2012, about 1,300 new, heavy-haul locomotives were delivered, compared to about 1,075 in 2011.
- Demand for new freight cars. Currently, the active freight car fleet in North America is about 1.3 million. The average number of new freight cars delivered over the past 10 years was about 49,000 annually. In 2012, about 59,000 new freight cars were delivered, compared to about 48,000 cars in 2011.

In the U.S., the passenger transit industry is dependent largely on funding from federal, state and local governments, and from fare box revenues. With about 40% of the nation's passenger transit vehicles, the New York City region is the largest passenger transit market in the U.S., but most major cities also offer either rail or bus transit services.

Demand for North American passenger transit products is driven by a number of factors, including:

- Government funding. The U.S. federal government provides money to local transit authorities, primarily to fund the purchase of new equipment and infrastructure for their transit systems. In 2012, the U.S. Congress passed a new, two-year funding bill, which maintained spending at the same level, about \$10.7 billion, as in prior years. The number of new transit cars delivered in 2012 was about 1,000, compared to about 850 in 2011. The number of new buses delivered in 2012 was about 4,500 compared to about 4,700 in 2011. In the past 10 years, the average number of new transit cars delivered annually is about 900, and the average number of new buses delivered annually is about 4,700.
- *Ridership*. Ridership provides fare box revenues to transit authorities, which use these funds, along with state and local money, primarily for equipment and system maintenance. Based on preliminary figures from the American Public Transportation Association, ridership on U.S. transit vehicles increased about 2.5% in 2012, after a 2% increase in 2011.

Outside of North America, many of the rail systems have historically been focused on passenger transit, rather than freight. In recent years, however, railroads in countries such as Australia, Brazil, India and China have been investing capital to expand and improve both their freight and passenger rail systems. Throughout the world, some government-owned railroads are being sold to private owners, who often look to improve the efficiency of the rail system by investing in new equipment and new technologies. According to UNIFE, emerging markets are expected to grow at above-average rates as global trade creates increases in freight volumes and urbanization leads to increased demand for efficient mass-transportation systems. As this growth occurs, Wabtec expects to have additional opportunities to provide products and services in these markets.

In Europe, the majority of the rail system serves the passenger transit market, which is expected to continue growing as high fuel costs and environmental factors encourage investment in public mass transit. France, Germany, the United Kingdom and Italy are the largest transit markets, representing about two-thirds of passenger traffic in the European Union. In its most recent financial report, Deutsche Bahn (German national railway) reported an increase in passenger traffic of 4.0% for the first six months of 2012. About 75% of freight traffic in Europe is hauled by truck, while rail accounts for about 20%. The largest freight markets in Europe are Germany, Poland and the United Kingdom. In the first half of 2012, Deutsche Bahn reported a 2.6% decrease in freight-related revenues compared to the same period in 2011. According to UNIFE, the European rail market consists of about 33,000 locomotives, about 700,000 freight cars and about 150,000 passenger transit cars. In recent years, the European market purchased on average about 1,300 new locomotives, about 1,000 new freight cars and about 8,500 new passenger transit cars annually.

The Asia/Pacific market is now the second-largest geographic segment, according to a recent UNIFE study. This market consists primarily of China, India and Australia. Growth has been driven by the continued urbanization of China and India, and by investment in freight rail infrastructure to serve the mining and natural resources markets in those countries, as well as in Australia. According to UNIFE, this market consists of about 34,000 locomotives and about 1.0 million freight cars. China is expected to increase spending on rail infrastructure and equipment in 2013. The Indian government reported that in the first nine months of its fiscal 2012 freight rail traffic increased about 4% and passenger rail traffic increased about 3%. India is expected to increase spending significantly in 2013 as it seeks to modernize its rail system.

Business Segments and Products

We provide our products and services through two principal business segments, the Freight Segment and the Transit Segment, both of which have different market characteristics and business drivers.

The Freight Segment primarily manufactures and services components for new and existing locomotive and freight cars, supplies railway electronics, positive train control equipment, signal design and engineering services, builds switcher locomotives, rebuilds freight locomotives and provides heat exchangers and cooling systems for rail and other industrial markets. Customers include large, publicly traded railroads, leasing companies, manufacturers of original equipment such as locomotives and freight cars, and utilities. As discussed previously, demand in the freight market is primarily driven by rail traffic, and deliveries of new locomotives and freight cars. In 2012, the Freight Segment accounted for 63% of our total sales, with about 70% of its sales in North America and the remainder to international customers. In 2012, slightly less than half of the Freight Segment's sales were in aftermarket.

The Transit Segment primarily manufactures and services components for new and existing passenger transit vehicles, typically subway cars and buses, builds new commuter locomotives and refurbishes subway cars. Customers include public transit authorities and municipalities, leasing companies, and manufacturers of subway cars and buses around the world. As discussed previously, demand in the transit market is primarily driven by government funding at all levels and passenger ridership. In 2012, the Transit Segment accounted for 37% of our total sales, with about 54% of its sales in North America and the remainder to international customers. About two-thirds of the Transit Segment's sales are in the aftermarket with the remainder in the original equipment market.

Following is a summary of our leading product lines in both aftermarket and original equipment across both of our business segments:

Specialty Products & Electronics:

- Positive Train Control equipment and electronically controlled pneumatic braking products
- Railway electronics, including event recorders, monitoring equipment and end of train devices
- Signal design and engineering services
- Freight car truck components
- Draft gears, couplers and slack adjusters
- Air compressors and dryers
- Heat exchangers and cooling products for locomotives and power generation equipment
- Track and switch products

Brake Products:

- Railway braking equipment and related components for Freight and Transit applications
- Friction products, including brake shoes and pads
- Remanufacturing, Overhaul and Build:
- New commuter and switcher locomotives
- Transit car and locomotive overhaul and refurbishment

Transit Products:

- Door and window assemblies for buses and subway cars
- Accessibility lifts and ramps for buses and subway cars
- Traction motors

We have become a leader in the rail industry by capitalizing on the strength of our existing products, technological capabilities and new product innovation, and by our ability to harden products to protect them from severe conditions, including extreme temperatures and high-vibration environments. Supported by our technical staff of over 1,120 engineers and specialists, we have extensive experience in a broad range of product lines, which enables us to provide comprehensive, systems-based solutions for our customers.

Over the past several years, we introduced a number of significant new products, including electronic braking equipment and train control equipment that encompasses onboard digital data and global positioning communication protocols. In 2007, for example, the Federal Railroad Administration (FRA) approved the use of our Electronic Train Management System[®], which offers safety benefits to the rail industry. In 2008, the U.S. federal government enacted a rail safety bill that mandates the use of Positive Train Control ("PTC") technology, which includes on-board locomotive computer and related software, on a majority of the locomotives and track in the U.S. With our Electronic Train Management System[®], we are the leading supplier of this on-board train control equipment, and we are working with the U.S. Class I railroads, commuter rail authorities and other industry suppliers to implement this technology by the December 31, 2015 deadline set in the rail safety bill. As part of its new surface transportation funding bill, a House committee has proposed extending this deadline.

In 2012, Wabtec recorded about \$215 million of revenue from implementation of PTC projects both foreign and domestic. These multi-year projects include: A \$165 million contract to design and install a train control system for MRS Logistica, the fourth-largest railroad in Brazil; a \$63 million contract to provide train control equipment and services for Denver Transit Partners for three new commuter rail lines; and a \$27 million contract to provide train control equipment for Metrolink, a commuter rail agency in Los Angeles.

For additional information on our business segments, see Note 19 of "Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements" included in Part IV, Item 15 of this report.

Competitive Strengths

Our key strengths include:

Leading market positions in core products. Dating back to 1869 and George Westinghouse's invention of the air brake, we are an established leader in the development and manufacture of pneumatic braking equipment for freight and passenger transit vehicles. We have leveraged our leading position by focusing on research and engineering to expand beyond pneumatic braking components to supplying integrated parts and assemblies for the locomotive through the end of the train. We are a recognized

leader in the development and production of electronic recording, measuring and communications systems, positive train control equipment, highly engineered compressors and heat exchangers for locomotives, and a leading manufacturer of freight car components, including electronic braking equipment, draft gears, trucks, brake shoes and electronic end-of-train devices. We are also the leading manufacturer of commuter locomotives and a leading provider of braking equipment, door assemblies, lifts and ramps, and couplers for passenger transit vehicles.

- Breadth of product offering with a stable mix of original equipment market (OEM) and aftermarket business. Our product portfolio is one of the broadest in the rail industry, as we offer a wide selection of quality parts, components and assemblies across the entire train. We provide our products in both the original equipment market and the aftermarket. Our substantial installed base of products with end-users such as the railroads and the passenger transit authorities is a significant competitive advantage for providing products and services to the aftermarket because these customers often look to purchase safety- and performance-related replacement parts from the original equipment components supplier. In addition, as OEMs and Class I railroad operators attempt to modernize fleets with new products designed to improve and maintain safety and efficiency, these products must be designed to be interoperable with existing equipment. Over the last several years, more than 50% of our total net sales have come from our aftermarket products and services business.
- Leading design and engineering capabilities. We believe a hallmark of our relationship with our customers has been our leading design and
 engineering practice, which has, in our opinion, assisted in the improvement and modernization of global railway equipment. We believe both our
 customers and the government authorities value our technological capabilities and commitment to innovation, as we seek not only to enhance the
 efficiency and profitability of our customers, but also to improve the overall safety of the railways through continuous improvement of product
 performance. The Company has an established record of product improvements and new product development. We have assembled a wide range of
 patented products, which we believe provides us with a competitive advantage. Wabtec currently owns over 1,475 active patents worldwide and over
 520 U.S. patents. During the last three years, we have filed for more than 175 patents worldwide in support of our new and evolving product lines.
- *Experience with industry regulatory requirements.* The U.S. rail industry is governed by the AAR and by the FRA. These groups mandate rigorous manufacturer certification, new product testing and approval processes that we believe are difficult for new entrants to meet cost-effectively and efficiently without the scale and extensive experience we possess.
- *Experienced management team and the Wabtec Performance System*. The Company has implemented numerous initiatives that enable us to manage successfully through cycles in the rail supply market. For example, the Wabtec Performance System (WPS), an ongoing program that focuses on lean manufacturing principles and continuous improvement across all aspects of our business, has been a part of the Company's culture for more than 20 years. As a result, our management team has improved our cost structure, operating leverage and financial flexibility, and placed the Company in an excellent position to benefit from growth opportunities.

Business strategy

Using WPS, we strive to generate sufficient cash to invest in our growth strategies and to build on what we consider to be a leading position as a low-cost producer in the industry while maintaining world-class product quality, technology and customer responsiveness. Through WPS and employee-directed initiatives such as Kaizen, a Japanese-developed team concept, we continuously strive to improve quality, delivery and productivity, and to reduce costs. These efforts enable us to streamline processes, improve product reliability and customer satisfaction, reduce product cycle times and respond more rapidly to market developments. Over time,

these lean initiatives have enabled us to increase operating margins, improve cash flow and strengthen our ability to invest in the following growth strategies:

- *Expand globally and into new product markets.* We believe that international markets represent a significant opportunity for future growth. In 2012, sales to non-U.S. customers were \$1.1 billion, including export sales from the Company's U.S. operations of \$579.6 million. We intend to increase our existing international sales through strategic acquisitions, direct sales of products through our existing subsidiaries and licensees, and joint ventures with railway suppliers which have a strong presence in their local markets. We are specifically targeting markets that operate significant fleets of U.S.-style locomotives and freight cars, including Australia, Brazil, China, India, Russia, South Africa, and other select areas within Europe and South America. In addition, we have opportunities to sell certain products that we currently manufacture for the rail industry into other industrial markets, such as mining, off-highway and energy. These products include heat exchangers and friction materials.
- *Expand aftermarket sales*. Historically, aftermarket sales are less cyclical than OEM sales because a certain level of aftermarket maintenance and service work must be performed, even during an industry slowdown. In 2012, Wabtec's aftermarket sales and services represented approximately 54% of the Company's total sales across both our business segments. Wabtec provides aftermarket parts and services for its components, and the Company is seeking to expand this business with new customers such as short-line and regional railroads, or with customers who currently perform the work in-house. In this way, we expect to take advantage of the rail industry trend toward outsourcing, as railroads and transit authorities focus on their core function of transporting goods and people.
- Accelerate new product development. We continue to emphasize research and development funding to create new and improved products. We are
 focusing on technological advances, especially in the areas of electronics, braking products and other on-board equipment, as a means of new product
 growth. We seek to provide customers with incremental technological advances that offer immediate benefits with cost-effective investments. In
 2008, the U.S. federal government enacted a rail safety bill that mandates the use of PTC technology on a majority of the locomotives and track in
 the U.S. As the leading supplier of on-board train control equipment, Wabtec is working with the U.S. Class I railroads, commuter rail authorities and
 other industry suppliers to implement this technology.
- Seek acquisitions, joint ventures and alliances. We are exploring acquisition, joint venture and alliance opportunities using a disciplined, selective approach and rigorous financial criteria. Such acquisitions will not only be expected to meet these financial criteria but also achieve our growth strategies of global expansion, new products and expanding aftermarket sales. All of these expansion strategies will help Wabtec to grow profitably, expand geographically, and dampen the impact from potential cycles in the North American rail industry.

Recent Acquisitions and Joint Ventures

Wabtec has completed certain significant acquisitions in support of its growth strategies mentioned above:

- On January 31, 2013, Wabtec acquired Napier Turbochargers Ltd., a UK-based provider of turbochargers and related parts for the worldwide power generation and marine markets, for a net purchase price of approximately \$112.5 million, net of cash.
- October 2012, Wabtec acquired LH Group, a UK-based provider of maintenance and overhaul services for the passenger transit market, for a net
 purchase price of approximately \$47.8 million.
- July 2012, Wabtec acquired Winco Equipamentos Ltda., a Brazil-based marketing and sales company and provider of freight car components with capabilities including value-added engineering and assembly, service, and technical support and logistics, for an initial net purchase price of approximately \$3.7 million.
- July 2012, the Company acquired Tec Tran Corp. and its affiliates, the only U.S. owned manufacturer of hydraulic braking systems for transit cars, for a net purchase price of approximately \$8.3 million.



- June 2012, we acquired Mors Smitt Holding, a leading manufacturer of electronic components for rail and industrial markets with operations in the Netherlands, the United Kingdom, the U.S., France, China, and Hong Kong, for a net purchase price of \$90.0 million.
- November 2011, Wabtec acquired Fulmer Company, a leading manufacturer of motor components for rail, power generation and other industrial markets, for a net purchase price of approximately \$13.6 million.
- November 2011, Wabtec acquired Bearward Engineering, a UK-based manufacturer of cooling systems and related equipment for power generation and other industrial markets, for a net purchase price of approximately \$43.6 million.
- June 2011, we acquired an aftermarket transit parts business from GE Transportation, a parts supply business for propulsion and control systems for the passenger transit car aftermarket in North America, for a net purchase price of \$21.1 million.
- February 2011, the Company acquired Brush Traction Group, a UK-based provider of locomotive overhauls, services and aftermarket components, for a net purchase price of approximately \$30.7 million.

Backlog

The Company's backlog was about \$1.66 billion at December 31, 2012. For 2012, about 54% of total sales came from aftermarket orders, which typically carry lead times of less than 30 days, and are not recorded in backlog for a significant period of time.

The Company's contracts are subject to standard industry cancellation provisions, including cancellations on short notice or upon completion of designated stages. Substantial scope-of-work adjustments are common. For these and other reasons, completion of the Company's backlog may be delayed or cancelled. The railroad industry, in general, has historically been subject to fluctuations due to overall economic conditions and the level of use of alternative modes of transportation.

The backlog of firm customer orders as of December 31, 2012 and December 31, 2011, and the expected year of completion are as follows:

	Total	Expected 1	Delivery	Total	Expected I	Delivery
In thousands	Backlog 12/31/12	2013	Other Years	Backlog 12/31/11	2012	Other Years
Freight Segment	\$ 491,772	\$ 413,839	\$ 77,933	\$ 712,903	\$ 591,405	\$ 121,498
Transit Segment	1,167,731	703,039	464,692	836,482	481,721	354,761
Total	\$ 1,659,503	\$ 1,116,878	\$ 542,625	\$ 1,549,385	\$ 1,073,126	\$ 476,259

Engineering and Development

To execute our strategy to develop new products, we invest in a variety of engineering and development activities. For the fiscal years ended December 31, 2012, 2011, and 2010, we invested about \$41.3 million, \$37.2 million and \$40.2 million, respectively, on product development and improvement activities. The engineering resources of the Company are allocated between research and development activities and the execution of original equipment customer contracts.

Our engineering and development program is largely focused upon train control and new braking technologies, with an emphasis on applying electronics to traditional pneumatic equipment. Electronic braking has been used in the transit industry for years, and freight railroads are conducting pilot programs to test its

reliability and benefits. Freight railroads have generally been slower to accept the technology due to issues over interoperability, connectivity and durability. We are proceeding with efforts to enhance the major components for existing hard-wired braking equipment and development of new electronic technologies for the freight railroads. Sometimes we conduct specific research projects in conjunction with universities, customers and other railroad product suppliers.

We use our Product Development System (PDS) to develop and monitor new product programs. The system requires the product development team to follow consistent steps throughout the development process, from concept to launch, to ensure the product will meet customer expectations and internal profitability targets.

Intellectual Property

We have more than 1,475 active patents worldwide. We also rely on a combination of trade secrets and other intellectual property laws, nondisclosure agreements and other protective measures to establish and protect our proprietary rights in our intellectual property.

Certain trademarks, among them the name WABCO[®], were acquired or licensed from American Standard Inc., now known as Trane, in 1990 at the time of our acquisition of the North American operations of the Railway Products Group of Trane. Other trademarks have been developed through the normal course of business, or acquired as a part of our ongoing merger and acquisition program.

We have entered into a variety of license agreements as licensor and licensee. We do not believe that any single license agreement is of material importance to our business or either of our business segments as a whole.

We have issued licenses to the two sole suppliers of railway air brakes and related products in Japan, Nabtesco and Mitsubishi Electric Company. The licensees pay annual license fees to us and also assist us by acting as liaisons with key Japanese passenger transit vehicle builders for projects in North America. We believe that our relationships with these licensees have been beneficial to our core transit business and customer relationships in North America.

Customers

Our customers include railroads and passenger transit authorities throughout North America, as well as in the United Kingdom, Australia, Europe, Asia, South Africa and South America; manufacturers of transportation equipment, such as locomotives, freight cars, subway vehicles and buses; and lessors of such equipment.

In 2012, about 50% of sales were to customers outside the U.S. and to more than 100 countries throughout the world. About 54% of sales were in the aftermarket, with a majority of our remaining sales to OEMs of locomotives, freight cars, subway vehicles and buses.

Top customers can change from year to year. For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012, our top five customers accounted for 16% of net sales: General Electric Transportation, MRS Logistica S.A., National Steel Car Limited, Trinity Industries, and The Greenbrier Companies. No one customer represents 10% or more of consolidated sales. We believe that we have strong relationships with all of our key customers.

Competition

We believe that we hold approximately a 50% market share in North America for our primary braking-related equipment and a leading market position in North America for most of our other product lines. On a global basis, our market shares are smaller. We operate in a highly competitive marketplace. Price competition is strong because we have a relatively small number of customers and they are very cost-conscious.

In addition to price, competition is based on product performance and technological leadership, quality, reliability of delivery, and customer service and support.

Our principal competitors vary across product lines. Within North America, New York Air Brake Company, a subsidiary of the German air brake producer Knorr-Bremse AG ("Knorr") and Amsted Rail Company, Inc., a subsidiary of Amsted Industries Corporation, are our principal overall OEM competitors. Our competition for locomotive, freight and passenger transit service and repair is mostly from the railroads' and passenger transit authorities' in-house operations, Electro-Motive Diesel, GE Transportation Systems, and New York Air Brake/Knorr. We believe our key strengths, which include leading market positions in core products, breadth of product offering with a stable mix of OEM and aftermarket business, leading design and engineering capabilities, significant barriers to entry and an experienced management team, enable us to compete effectively in this marketplace. Outside of North America, no individual company is our principal competitor in all our operating locations. Largest competitors for Brake and Transit products are Faiveley Transport and Knorr.

Employees

At December 31, 2012, we had 9,253 full-time employees, approximately 27% of whom were unionized. A majority of the employees subject to collective bargaining agreements are within North America and these agreements are generally effective from 2013 through 2015. Agreements expiring at various times during 2013 cover approximately 16% of the Company's workforce. We consider our relations with employees and union representatives to be good, but cannot assure that future contract negotiations will be favorable to us.

Regulation

In the course of our operations, we are subject to various regulations of agencies and other entities. In the United States, these include principally the FRA and the AAR. The FRA administers and enforces federal laws and regulations relating to railroad safety. These regulations govern equipment and safety standards for freight cars and other rail equipment used in interstate commerce. The AAR oversees a wide variety of rules and regulations governing safety and design of equipment, relationships among railroads with respect to railcars in interchange and other matters. The AAR also certifies railcar builders and component manufacturers that provide equipment for use on railroads in the United States. New products generally must undergo AAR testing and approval processes. As a result of these regulations and those stipulated in other countries in which we derive our revenues, we must maintain certain certifications as a component manufacturer and for products we sell.

Effects of Seasonality

Our business is not typically seasonal, although the third quarter results may be impacted by vacation and scheduled plant shutdowns at several of our major customers during this period.

Environmental Matters

Information on environmental matters is included in Note 18 of "Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements" included in Part IV, Item 15 of this report.

Available Information

We maintain an Internet site at *www.wabtec.com*. Our annual reports on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, current reports on Form 8-K and amendments to such reports filed or furnished pursuant to Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as well as the annual report to stockholders and other information, are available free of charge on this site. The Internet site and the information contained therein or connected thereto are not incorporated by reference into this Form 10-K. Our Corporate Governance Guidelines, the charters of our Audit, Compensation and Nominating and Corporate Governance Committees, our Code of Conduct, which is applicable to all employees, and our Code of Ethics for Senior Officers, which is applicable to all of our executive officers, are also available free of charge on this site and are available in print to any shareholder who requests them.

Item 1A. RISK FACTORS

Prolonged unfavorable economic and market conditions could adversely affect our business.

Unfavorable general economic and market conditions in the United States and internationally could have a negative impact on our sales and operations. To the extent that these factors result in continued instability of capital markets, shortages of raw materials or component parts, longer sales cycles, deferral or delay of customer orders or an inability to market our products effectively, our business and results of operations could be materially adversely affected.

We are dependent upon key customers.

We rely on several key customers who represent a significant portion of our business. Our top customers can change from year to year. For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012, our top five customers accounted for 16% of our net sales. While we believe our relationships with our customers are generally good, our top customers could choose to reduce or terminate their relationships with us. In addition, many of our customers place orders for products on an as-needed basis and operate in cyclical industries. As a result, their order levels have varied from period to period in the past and may vary significantly in the future. Such customer orders are dependent upon their markets and customers, and may be subject to delays and cancellations. As a result of our dependence on our key customers, we could experience a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition if we lost any one or more of our key customers or if there is a reduction in their demand for our products.

Our business operates in a highly competitive industry.

We operate in a competitive marketplace and face substantial competition from a limited number of established competitors in the United States and abroad, some of which may have greater financial resources than we do. Price competition is strong and, coupled with the existence of a number of cost conscious customers, has historically limited our ability to increase prices. In addition to price, competition is based on product performance and technological leadership, quality, reliability of delivery and customer service and support. There can be no assurance that competition in one or more of our markets will not adversely affect us and our results of operations.

We intend to pursue acquisitions, joint ventures and alliances that involve a number of inherent risks, any of which may cause us not to realize anticipated benefits.

One aspect of our business strategy is to selectively pursue acquisitions, joint ventures and alliances that we believe will improve our market position, and provide opportunities to realize operating synergies. These transactions involve inherent risks and uncertainties, any one of which could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition including:

- difficulties in achieving identified financial and operating synergies, including the integration of operations, services and products;
- diversion of Management's attention from other business concerns;
- the assumption of unknown liabilities; and
- unanticipated changes in the market conditions, business and economic factors affecting such an acquisition.

We cannot assure that we will be able to consummate any future acquisitions, joint ventures or other business combinations. If we are unable to identify suitable acquisition candidates or to consummate strategic acquisitions, we may be unable to fully implement our business strategy, and our business and results of operations may be adversely affected as a result. In addition, our ability to engage in strategic acquisitions will be dependent on our ability to raise substantial capital, and we may not be able to raise the funds necessary to implement our acquisition strategy on terms satisfactory to us, if at all.

As we introduce new products and services, a failure to predict and react to consumer demand could adversely affect our business.

We have dedicated significant resources to the development, manufacturing and marketing of new products. Decisions to develop and market new transportation products are typically made without firm indications of customer acceptance. Moreover, by their nature, new products may require alteration of existing business methods or threaten to displace existing equipment in which our customers may have a substantial capital investment. There can be no assurance that any new products that we develop will gain widespread acceptance in the marketplace or that such products will be able to compete successfully with other new products or services that may be introduced by competitors. In addition, we may incur additional warranty or other costs as new products are tested and used by customers.

A portion of our sales are related to delivering products and services to help our U.S. railroad and transit customers meet the Positive Train Control (PTC) mandate from the U.S. federal government, which requires the use of on-board locomotive computers and software by December 31, 2015.

For the year ended December 31, 2012, we had sales of about \$215 million related to PTC. As part of its new surface transportation funding bill, a House committee has proposed extending the PTC deadline, which could affect the rate of industry spending on this technology. Should the federal government change its mandate by amending the timing, scope or requirements of the safety bill, there could be an adverse impact on our revenues in future periods, and would cause us to reassess the staffing, resources and assets deployed in delivering Positive Train Control services.

Our revenues are subject to cyclical variations in the railway and passenger transit markets and changes in government spending.

The railway industry historically has been subject to significant fluctuations due to overall economic conditions, the use of alternate methods of transportation and the levels of federal, state and local government spending on railroad transit projects. In economic downturns, railroads have deferred, and may defer, certain expenditures in order to conserve cash in the short term. Reductions in freight traffic may reduce demand for our replacement products.

The passenger transit railroad industry is also cyclical. New passenger transit car orders vary from year to year and are influenced greatly by major replacement programs and by the construction or expansion of transit systems by transit authorities. A substantial portion of our net sales have been, and we expect that a material portion of our future net sales will be, derived from contracts with metropolitan transit and commuter rail authorities and Amtrak. To the extent that future funding for proposed public projects is curtailed or withdrawn altogether as a result of changes in political, economic, fiscal or other conditions beyond our control, such projects may be delayed or cancelled, resulting in a potential loss of business for us, including transit aftermarket and new transit car orders. There can be no assurance that economic conditions will be favorable or that there will not be significant fluctuations adversely affecting the industry as a whole and, as a result, us.

A growing portion of our sales may be derived from our international operations, which exposes us to certain risks inherent in doing business on an international level.

In fiscal year 2012, approximately 50% of our consolidated net sales were to customers outside of the U.S. and we intend to continue to expand our international operations in the future. We currently conduct our international operations through a variety of wholly and majority-owned subsidiaries and joint ventures in Australia, Austria, Brazil, Canada, China, Czech Republic, France, Germany, India, Italy, Macedonia, Mexico, the Netherlands, Poland, Spain, South Africa, Turkey, and the United Kingdom. As a result, we are subject to various risks, any one of which could have a material adverse effect on those operations and on our business as a whole, including:

lack of complete operating control;



- lack of local business experience;
- currency exchange fluctuations and devaluations;
- foreign trade restrictions and exchange controls;
- difficulty enforcing agreements and intellectual property rights;
- the potential for nationalization of enterprises; and
- economic, political and social instability and possible terrorist attacks against American interests.

In addition, certain jurisdictions have laws that limit the ability of non-U.S. subsidiaries and their affiliates to pay dividends and repatriate cash flows.

We may incur increased costs due to fluctuations in interest rates and foreign currency exchange rates.

In the ordinary course of business, we are exposed to increases in interest rates that may adversely affect funding costs associated with variable-rate debt and changes in foreign currency exchange rates. We may seek to minimize these risks through the use of interest rate swap contracts and currency hedging agreements. There can be no assurance that any of these measures will be effective. Any material changes in interest or exchange rates could result in material losses to us.

We may have liability arising from asbestos litigation.

Claims have been filed against the Company and certain of its affiliates in various jurisdictions across the United States by persons alleging bodily injury as a result of exposure to asbestos-containing products. Most of these claims have been made against our wholly owned subsidiary, Railroad Friction Products Corporation (RFPC), and are based on a product sold by RFPC prior to the time that the Company acquired any interest in RFPC.

Most of these claims, including all of the RFPC claims, are submitted to insurance carriers for defense and indemnity or to non-affiliated companies that retain the liabilities for the asbestos-containing products at issue. We cannot, however, assure that all these claims will be fully covered by insurance or that the indemnitors or insurers will remain financially viable. Our ultimate legal and financial liability with respect to these claims, as is the case with most other pending litigation, cannot be estimated.

We are subject to a variety of environmental laws and regulations.

We are subject to a variety of environmental laws and regulations governing discharges to air and water, the handling, storage and disposal of hazardous or solid waste materials and the remediation of contamination associated with releases of hazardous substances. We believe our operations currently comply in all material respects with all of the various environmental laws and regulations applicable to our business; however, there can be no assurance that environmental requirements will not change in the future or that we will not incur significant costs to comply with such requirements.

Future climate change regulation could result in increased operating costs, affect the demand for our products or affect the ability of our critical suppliers to meet our needs.

The Company has followed the current debate over climate change and the related policy discussion and prospective legislation. The potential challenges for the Company that climate change policy and legislation may pose have been reviewed by the Company. Any such challenges are heavily dependent on the nature and degree of climate change legislation and the extent to which it applies to our industry. At this time, the Company cannot predict the ultimate impact of climate change and climate change legislation on the Company's operations. Further, when or if these impacts may occur cannot be assessed until scientific analysis and legislative policy are

more developed and specific legislative proposals begin to take shape. Any laws or regulations that may be adopted to restrict or reduce emissions of greenhouse gas could require us to incur increased operating costs, and could have an adverse effect on demand for our products. In addition, the price and availability of certain of the raw materials that we use could vary in the future as a result of environmental laws and regulations affecting our suppliers. An increase in the price of our raw materials or a decline in their availability could adversely affect our operating margins or result in reduced demand for our products.

Our manufacturer's warranties or product liability may expose us to potentially significant claims.

We warrant the workmanship and materials of many of our products. Accordingly, we are subject to a risk of product liability or warranty claims in the event that the failure of any of our products results in personal injury or death, or does not conform to our customers' specifications. In addition, in recent years, we have introduced a number of new products for which we do not have a history of warranty experience. Although we have not had any material product liability or warranty claims made against us and we currently maintain liability insurance coverage, we cannot assure that product liability claims, if made, would not exceed our insurance coverage limits or that insurance will continue to be available on commercially acceptable terms, if at all. The possibility exists for these types of warranty claims to result in costly product recalls, significant repair costs and damage to our reputation.

Labor disputes may have a material adverse effect on our operations and profitability.

We collectively bargain with labor unions that represent approximately 27% of our employees. Our current collective bargaining agreements are generally effective from 2013 through 2015. Agreements expiring at various times during 2013 cover approximately 16% of the Company's workforce. Failure to reach an agreement could result in strikes or other labor protests which could disrupt our operations. If we were to experience a strike or work stoppage, it would be difficult for us to find a sufficient number of employees with the necessary skills to replace these employees. We cannot assure that we will reach any such agreement or that we will not encounter strikes or other types of conflicts with the labor unions of our personnel. Such labor disputes could have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition or results of operations, could cause us to lose revenues and customers and might have permanent effects on our business.

From time to time we are engaged in contractual disputes with our customers.

From time to time, we are engaged in contractual disputes with our customers regarding routine delivery and performance issues as well as adjustments for design changes and related extra work. These disputes are generally resolved in the ordinary course of business without having a material adverse impact on us.

Our indebtedness could adversely affect our financial health.

At December 31, 2012, we had total debt of \$317.9 million. If it becomes necessary to access our available borrowing capacity under the 2011 Refinancing Credit Agreement, the \$167.0 million currently borrowed under this facility and the \$150.0 million 6.875% senior notes, being indebted could have important consequences to us. For example, it could:

- increase our vulnerability to general adverse economic and industry conditions;
- require us to dedicate a substantial portion of our cash flow from operations to payments on our indebtedness, thereby reducing the availability of our cash flow to fund working capital, capital expenditures, acquisitions and other general corporate purposes;
- limit our flexibility in planning for, or reacting to, changes in our business and the industries in which we operate;
- place us at a disadvantage compared to competitors that have less debt; and
- limit our ability to borrow additional funds.

The indenture for our \$150 million 6.875% senior notes due in 2013 and our 2011 Refinancing Credit Agreement contain various covenants that limit our Management's discretion in the operation of our businesses.

The indenture governing the notes and our credit agreement contain various covenants that limit our Management's discretion.

The 2011 Refinancing Credit Agreement limits the Company's ability to declare or pay cash dividends and prohibits the Company from declaring or making other distributions, subject to certain exceptions. The 2011 Refinancing Credit Agreement contains various other covenants and restrictions including the following limitations: incurrence of additional indebtedness; mergers, consolidations and sales of assets and acquisitions; additional liens; sale and leasebacks; permissible investments, loans and advances; certain debt payments; capital expenditures; and imposes a minimum interest expense coverage ratio and a maximum debt to cash flow ratio.

The indenture under which the senior notes were issued contains covenants and restrictions which limit among other things, the following: the incurrence of indebtedness, payment of dividends and certain distributions, sale of assets, change in control, mergers and consolidations and the incurrence of liens.

The integration of our recently completed acquisitions may not result in anticipated improvements in market position or the realization of anticipated operating synergies or may take longer to realize than expected.

In 2011 and 2012, we completed multiple acquisitions with a combined investment of \$258.8 million. Although we believe that the acquisitions will improve our market position and realize positive operating results, including operating synergies, operating expense reductions and overhead cost savings, we cannot be assured that these improvements will be obtained or the timing of such improvements. The management and acquisition of businesses involves substantial risks, any of which may result in a material adverse effect on our business and results of operations, including:

- the uncertainty that an acquired business will achieve anticipated operating results;
- significant expenses to integrate;
- diversion of Management's attention;
- departure of key personnel from the acquired business;
- effectively managing entrepreneurial spirit and decision-making;
- integration of different information systems;
- unanticipated costs and exposure to unforeseen liabilities; and
- impairment of assets.

Item 1B. UNRESOLVED STAFF COMMENTS

None.

Item 2. PROPERTIES

Facilities

The following table provides certain summary information about the principal facilities owned or leased by the Company as of December 31, 2012. The Company believes that its facilities and equipment are generally in good condition and that, together with scheduled capital improvements, they are adequate for its present and immediately projected needs. Leases on the facilities are long-term and generally include options to renew. The Company's corporate headquarters are located at the Wilmerding, PA site.

Location	Primary Use	Segment	Own/ Lease	Approximate Square Feet
Domestic			Licuse	<u>oquare rece</u>
Wilmerding, PA	Manufacturing/Service	Freight	Own	365,000(1)
Lexington, TN	Manufacturing	Freight	Own	170,000
Jackson, TN	Manufacturing	Freight	Own	150,000
Berwick, PA	Manufacturing/Warehouse	Freight	Own	145,000
Chicago, IL	Manufacturing/Service	Freight	Own	123,140
Greensburg, PA	Manufacturing	Freight	Own	113,000
Warren, OH	Manufacturing	Freight	Own	102,650
Coshocton, OH	Manufacturing/Warehouse/Office	Freight	Own	83,000
Germantown, MD	Manufacturing	Freight	Own	80,000
Chillicothe, OH	Manufacturing/Office	Freight	Lease	104,000
Kansas City, MO	Service Center	Freight	Lease	95,900
Pittsburgh, PA	Manufacturing/Office	Freight	Lease	90,000
Strongsville, OH	Manufacturing/Warehouse/Office	Freight	Lease	80,000
Bensenville, IL	Manufacturing/Warehouse/Office	Freight	Lease	58,000
Jacksonville, FL	Office	Freight	Lease	46,351
Columbia, SC	Service Center	Freight	Lease	40,238
Cedar Rapids, IA	Office	Freight	Lease	37,000
Jacksonville, FL	Warehouse	Freight	Lease	30,000
Boise, ID	Manufacturing	Freight/Transit	Own	326,000
Maxton, NC	Manufacturing	Freight/Transit	Own	105,000
Willits, CA	Manufacturing	Freight/Transit	Own	70,000
Panorama City, CA	Manufacturing	Transit	Lease	200,000
Spartanburg, SC	Manufacturing/Service	Transit	Lease	183,600
Buffalo Grove, IL	Manufacturing	Transit	Lease	115,570
Cleveland, OH	Manufacturing/Warehouse/Office	Transit	Lease	92,609
Plattsburgh, NY	Manufacturing	Transit	Lease	64,000
Cleveland, OH	Manufacturing/Warehouse/Office	Transit	Lease	43,283
Export, PA	Manufacturing	Transit	Lease	34,000
Greer, SC	Warehouse	Transit	Lease	34,000
Elmsford, NY	Service Center	Transit	Lease	28,000
Mountaintop, PA	Vacant Land Available for Sale		Own	N/A
International				
Wallaceburg (Ontario), Canada	Manufacturing	Freight	Own	126,000
East Beijing, Hebei Province, China	Manufacturing	Freight	Own	78,738
San Luis Potosi, Mexico	Manufacturing/Service	Freight	Own	73,100
Daye, Hubei Province, China	Manufacturing	Freight	Own	59,147
Northampton, UK	Manufacturing	Freight	Lease	300,000

Location	Primary Use	Segment	Own/ Lease	Approximate Square Feet
Shenyang City, Liaoning Province, China	Manufacturing	Freight	Lease	290,550
London (Ontario), Canada	Manufacturing	Freight	Lease	103,540
Stoney Creek (Ontario), Canada	Manufacturing/Service	Freight	Lease	47,940
Wuxi City, Jiangsu Province, China	Manufacturing/Office	Freight	Lease	43,056
Kolkata, India	Manufacturing	Freight	Lease	36,965
Belo Horizonte, Brazil	Manufacturing/Service	Freight	Lease	33,992
Juiz de Fora, Minas Gerais, Brazil	Manufacturing/Office	Freight	Lease	33,992
Lachine (Quebec), Canada	Service Center	Freight	Lease	25,455
Doncaster, UK	Manufacturing/Service	Freight/Transit	Own	330,000
Kilmarnock, UK	Manufacturing	Freight/Transit	Own	107,975
Loughborough, UK	Manufacturing	Freight/Transit	Lease	235,274
Wetherill Park, Australia	Manufacturing	Freight/Transit	Lease	70,600
Avellino, Italy	Manufacturing/Office	Transit	Own	132,495
St. Laurent (Quebec), Canada	Manufacturing	Transit	Own	106,000
Recklinghausen, Germany	Manufacturing	Transit	Own	86,390
Fauld, UK	Manufacturing/Office	Transit	Own	64,000
Sable-sur-Sarthe, France	Manufacturing	Transit	Own	51,667
Utrecht, The Netherlands	Manufacturing	Transit	Own	48,439
Barton under Needwood, UK	Manufacturing/Office	Transit	Lease	253,453
Camisano, Italy	Manufacturing/Office	Transit	Lease	136,465
St. Laurent (Quebec), Canada	Office	Transit	Lease	38,926
Hangzhou, Hunan Province, China	Manufacturing	Transit	Lease	31,032
Sassuolo, Italy	Manufacturing	Transit	Lease	30,000

(1) Approximately 250,000 square feet are currently used in connection with the Company's corporate and manufacturing operations. The remainder is leased to third parties.

Item 3. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

Information with respect to legal proceedings is included in Note 18 of "Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements" included in Part IV, Item 15 of this report.

Item 4. MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURES

Not applicable.

EXECUTIVE OFFICERS OF THE REGISTRANT

The following table provides information on our executive officers. They are elected periodically by our Board of Directors and serve at its discretion.

Officers	Age	Position
Albert J. Neupaver	62	President and Chief Executive Officer
Alvaro Garcia-Tunon	60	Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer
Raymond T. Betler	57	Chief Operating Officer
Charles F. Kovac	56	Senior Vice President and Group Executive
R. Mark Cox	45	Senior Vice President, Corporate Development
David L. DeNinno	57	Senior Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary
Patrick D. Dugan	46	Senior Vice President, Finance and Corporate Controller
Scott E. Wahlstrom	49	Senior Vice President, Human Resources
Robert Bourg	51	Vice President and Group Executive
Karl-Heinz Colmer	56	Vice President and Group Executive
David Meyer	42	Vice President and Group Executive
Timothy R. Wesley	51	Vice President, Investor Relations and Corporate Communications

Albert J. Neupaver was named President and Chief Executive Officer of the Company in February, 2006. Prior to joining Wabtec, Mr. Neupaver served in various positions at AMETEK, Inc., a leading global manufacturer of electronic instruments and electric motors. Most recently he served as President of its Electromechanical Group for nine years.

Alvaro Garcia-Tunon was named Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of the Company in February 2012. Mr. Garcia-Tunon was Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Secretary of the Company from December 2010 until February 2012, Senior Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Secretary of the Company from March 2003 until December 2010, Senior Vice President, Finance of the Company from November 1999 until March 2003 and Treasurer of the Company from August 1995 until November 1999.

Raymond T. Betler was named Chief Operating Officer in December 2010. Mr. Betler was Vice President, Group Executive of the Company from August 2008 until December 2010. Prior to joining Wabtec, Mr. Betler served in various positions of increasing responsibility at Bombardier Transportation since 1979. Most recently, Mr. Betler served as President, Total Transit Systems from 2004 until 2008 and before that as President, London Underground Projects from 2002 to 2004.

Charles F. Kovac was named Senior Vice President and Group Executive in December 2010. Mr. Kovac was Vice President, Group Executive of the Company from September 2007 until December 2010. Prior to joining Wabtec, Mr. Kovac served as General Manager of the Global Floor Care / Specialty Motors Division of AMETEK, Inc. since 2003. Prior to joining AMETEK, Inc., Mr. Kovac was Chief Operating Officer of The Teleios Group, LLC from 1999 to 2003.

R. Mark Cox was named Senior Vice President, Corporate Development in January 2012, and has been with Wabtec since September 2006 as Vice President, Corporate Development. Prior to joining Wabtec, Mr. Cox served as Director of Business Development for the Electrical Group of Eaton Corporation since 2002. Prior to joining Eaton, Mr. Cox was an investment banker with UBS Warburg, Prudential and Stephens.

David L. DeNinno was named Senior Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary of the Company in February 2012. Previously, Mr. DeNinno served as a partner at K&L Gates LLP since May 2011 and prior to that with Reed Smith LLP.

Patrick D. Dugan was named Senior Vice President, Finance and Corporate Controller in January 2012. He originally joined Wabtec in 2003 as Vice President, Corporate Controller. Prior to joining Wabtec, Mr. Dugan served as Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of CWI International, Inc. from December 1996 to November 2003. Prior to 1996, Mr. Dugan was a Manager with PricewaterhouseCoopers.

Scott E. Wahlstrom was named Senior Vice President, Human Resources in January 2012. Mr. Wahlstrom has been Vice President, Human Resources, since November 1999. Previously, Mr. Wahlstrom was Vice President, Human Resources & Administration of MotivePower Industries, Inc. from August 1996 until November 1999.

Robert Bourg was named Vice President and Group Executive in February 2012. Prior to that, he was Vice President Rail Electronics from May 2010. Previously, he was Vice President and General Manager of Wabtec Railway Electronics from May 2006 to May 2010. Prior to that, he held various senior management positions within Wabtec since he was hired in August 1992.

Karl-Heinz Colmer was named Vice President and Group Executive in February 2012. Mr. Colmer served as Managing Director of Friction Products from January 2009 until February 2012. Prior to that position, Mr. Colmer served as Managing Director of Becorit GmbH since 2006 after joining Wabtec. Prior to joining Wabtec Mr. Colmer served in various management roles with BBA PLC.

David Meyer was named Vice President and Group Executive in February 2012. Mr. Meyer served as Vice President, Freight Car Products from April 2007 until February 2012. Prior to this position, Mr. Meyer served in several Vice President and General Manager roles within Wabtec since 2003 and joined Wabtec as a Product Line Manager in 1999. Prior to joining Wabtec, Mr. Meyer served in various management roles with Eaton Corporation.

Timothy R. Wesley was named Vice President, Investor Relations and Corporate Communications in November 1999. Previously, Mr. Wesley was Vice President, Investor and Public Relations of MotivePower Industries, Inc. from August 1996 until November 1999.

PART II

Item 5. MARKET FOR REGISTRANT'S COMMON EQUITY, RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS AND ISSUER PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES

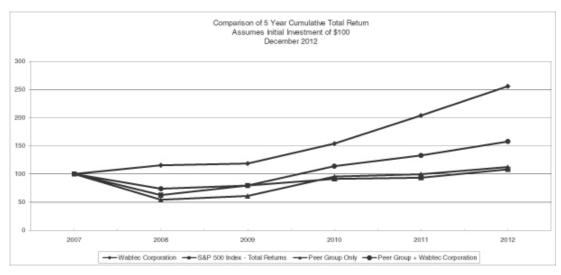
The Common Stock of the Company is listed on the New York Stock Exchange under the symbol "WAB". As of February 15, 2013, there were 47,723,016 shares of Common Stock outstanding held by 582 holders of record. The high and low sales price of the shares and dividends declared per share were as follows:

2012	_High	Low	Dividends
First Quarter	\$79.08	\$66.29	\$ 0.03
Second Quarter	\$82.90	\$68.27	\$ 0.05
Third Quarter	\$83.18	\$72.87	\$ 0.05
Fourth Quarter	\$89.03	\$78.48	\$ 0.05
2011	High	Low	Dividends
First Quarter	\$69.13	\$51.02	\$ 0.01
Second Quarter	\$72.43	\$61.47	\$ 0.01
Third Quarter	\$71.22	\$51.65	\$ 0.03
Timu Quarter	+		

The Company's credit agreement restricts the ability to make dividend payments, with certain exceptions. See "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and see Note 8 of "Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements" included in Part IV, Item 15 of this report.

At the close of business on February 15, 2013, the Company's Common Stock traded at \$95.49 per share.

The following performance graph and related information shall not be deemed "soliciting material" or to be "filed" with the Securities and Exchange Commission, nor shall such information be incorporated by reference to any future filings under the Securities Act of 1933 and the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, each as amended, except to the extent that Wabtec specifically incorporates it by reference into such filing. The graph below compares the total stockholder return through December 31, 2012, of Wabtec's common stock, (i) the S&P 500, (ii) and our peer group of manufacturing companies consisting of the following publicly traded companies: The Greenbrier Companies, Inc., L.B. Foster Company, Trinity Industries and Freight Car America, Inc.



On May 11, 2011, the Board of Directors increased its stock repurchase authorization to \$150 million of the Company's outstanding shares. Through December 31, 2012 purchases have totaled \$72.6 million, leaving \$77.4 million under the authorization. This share repurchase authorization supersedes the previous authorization of \$150 million of which \$39.4 million was remaining.

The Company intends to purchase shares on the open market or in negotiated or block trades. No time limit was set for the completion of the programs which conform to the requirements under the 2011 Refinancing Credit Agreement, 2008 Refinancing Credit Agreement, as well as the Notes currently outstanding.

During the first quarter of 2012, no shares were repurchased. During the second quarter of 2012, the Company repurchased 298,800 shares at an average price of \$73.38 per share. During the third quarter of 2012, the Company repurchased 77,500 shares at an average price of \$78.32 per share. During the fourth quarter of 2012, the Company repurchased 231,100 shares at an average price of \$80.31 per share. All purchases were on the open market.

During the first quarter of 2011, no shares were repurchased. During the second quarter of 2011, the Company repurchased 95,000 shares at an average price of \$65.14 per share. During the third quarter of 2011, the Company repurchased 308,600 shares at an average price of \$57.08 per share. During the fourth quarter of 2011, the Company repurchased 35,000 shares at an average price of \$63.41 per share. All purchases were on the open market.

Item 6. SELECTED FINANCIAL DATA

The following table shows selected consolidated financial information of the Company and has been derived from audited financial statements. This financial information should be read in conjunction with, and is qualified by reference to, "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and the Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company and the Notes thereto included elsewhere in this Form 10-K.

		Ye	ar Ended December 3	81,	
In thousands, except per share amounts	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Income Statement Data					
Net sales	\$2,391,122	\$1,967,637	\$1,507,012	\$1,401,616	\$1,574,749
Gross profit	694,567	570,424	449,078	393,326	427,186
Operating expenses	(302,288)	(299,723)	(246,268)	(213,294)	(214,670)
Income from operations (1)	\$ 392,279	\$ 270,701	\$ 202,810	\$ 180,032	\$ 212,516
Interest expense, net	\$ (14,251)	\$ (15,007)	\$ (15,923)	\$ (16,674)	\$ (8,508)
Other income (expense), net	(670)	(380)	(60)	1	292
Net income from continuing operations	251,732	170,149	123,099	115,055	130,554
Loss from discontinued operations					
(net of tax)					(3)
Net income attributable to Wabtec shareholders (2)	\$ 251,732	\$ 170,149	\$ 123,099	\$ 115,055	\$ 130,551
Diluted Earnings per Common Share					
Net income attributable to Wabtec shareholders	\$ 5.19	\$ 3.51	\$ 2.56	\$ 2.39	\$ 2.66
Cash dividends declared per share	\$ 0.16	\$ 0.08	\$ 0.04	\$ 0.04	\$ 0.04
Fully diluted shares outstanding	48,371	48,329	48,005	47,977	48,847
Balance Sheet Data					
Total assets	\$2,351,542	\$2,158,953	\$1,803,081	\$1,585,835	\$1,507,520
Cash	215,766	285,615	236,941	188,659	141,805
Total debt	317,896	395,873	422,075	391,780	387,080
Shareholders' equity	1,282,017	1,047,644	903,387	778,913	645,807

(1) In 2011, includes an \$18.1 million charge for a court ruling. In 2009, includes \$3.9 million royalty charge related to the Final Award in the arbitration proceeding between Faiveley Transport Malmo AB and Wabtec.

(2) In 2012, a \$1.7 million tax benefit was recognized primarily due to claims for refund. In 2011, 2009 and 2008, tax benefits of \$1.9 million, \$9.7 million and \$1.0 million were recognized, respectively, primarily related to resolving certain tax issues from prior years that have been closed from further regulatory examination.

Item 7. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS OVERVIEW

Wabtec is one of the world's largest providers of value-added, technology-based products and services for the global rail industry. Our products are found on virtually all U.S. locomotives, freight cars and passenger transit vehicles, as well as in more than 100 countries throughout the world. Our products enhance safety, improve productivity and reduce maintenance costs for customers, and many of our core products and services are essential in the safe and efficient operation of freight rail and passenger transit vehicles. Wabtec is a global company with operations in 19 countries. In 2012, about 50% of the Company's revenues came from customers outside the U.S.

Management Review and Future Outlook

Wabtec's long-term financial goals are to generate cash flow in excess of net income, maintain a strong credit profile while minimizing our overall cost of capital, increase margins through strict attention to cost controls and implementation of the Wabtec Performance System, and increase revenues through a focused growth strategy, including global and market expansion, new products and technologies, aftermarket products and services, and acquisitions. In addition, Management evaluates the Company's current operational performance through measures such as quality and on-time delivery.

The Company monitors a variety of factors and statistics to gauge market activity. The North America freight rail industry is largely driven by general economic conditions, which can cause fluctuations in rail traffic. Based on those fluctuations, railroads can increase or decrease purchases of new locomotives and freight cars. The AAR compiles statistics that gauge the level of activity in the freight rail industry, including revenue ton-miles and carloadings, which are generally referred to as "rail traffic". In 2012, U.S. revenue ton-miles decreased 2.4%, carloadings decreased 3.1% and intermodal carloadings increased 3.2%, generally reflecting a sluggish economy and reduced coal traffic. In anticipation of increased future demand, railroads increased their purchases of new locomotives and freight cars, which had a favorable effect on the Company's Freight Segment. In 2013, we expect demand for new locomotives to remain about the same as in 2012, while we expect demand for new freight cars to be slightly lower. Future demand depends largely on the strength in the overall economy and in rail traffic volumes.

In 2008, the U.S. federal government enacted a rail safety bill that mandates the use of PTC technology, which includes on-board locomotive computer and related software, on a majority of the locomotives and track in the U.S. With our Electronic Train Management System[®], we are the leading supplier of this on-board train control equipment, and we are working with the U.S. Class I railroads, commuter rail authorities and other industry suppliers to implement this technology by the December 31, 2015 deadline set in the rail safety bill. As part of its new surface transportation funding bill, a House committee has proposed extending this deadline. An extension of the deadline could affect the rate of industry spending on this technology. PTC revenue was about \$215 million in 2012.

The North American transit rail industry is driven by government spending and ridership. In 2012, the U.S. Congress passed a new, two-year funding bill, which maintained spending at about the same level, about \$10.7 billion, as in prior years. Ridership provides fare box revenues to transit authorities, which use these funds, along with state and local money, primarily for equipment and system maintenance. Based on preliminary figures from the American Public Transportation Association, ridership on U.S. transit vehicles increased about 2.5% in 2012, after a 2% increase in 2011. Spending in 2013 is expected to remain at about current levels.

In 2012, market conditions were mixed in the North America freight rail market. Demand for new freight cars and locomotives were higher, but revenue ton-miles and carloadings were lower. In 2012, U.S. revenue ton-miles decreased 2.4%, carloadings decreased 3.1%, and intermodal carloadings increased 3.2%, generally reflecting a sluggish economy and reduced coal traffic. In the passenger transit market during 2012, the Company believes that existing levels of federal funding and ridership resulted in consistent demand for new equipment and aftermarket parts when compared to previous years; however, most government entities at all levels are facing budget issues, which could have a negative effect on demand for the Company's products and services.

Wabtec continues to expand its presence in freight rail and passenger transit markets outside the U.S., particularly in Europe, Asia-Pacific and South America. In Europe, the majority of the rail system serves the passenger transit market, which is larger than the transit market in the U.S. Our presence in the U.K., Germany and Italy has positioned the Company to take advantage of this market. Asia-Pacific is a growth market and our various joint ventures and direct exports to China have positioned the Company to take advantage of this growth. Economic growth in Australia has been an area of expansion for the Company as commodity suppliers use our products to meet the demands of their regional customers. The Company is delivering on a PTC contract, expanding locations and has completed two acquisitions in Brazil, allowing us to increase our sales in that market.

In 2013 and beyond, general economic and market conditions in the United States and internationally could have an impact on our sales and operations. To the extent that these factors cause instability of capital markets, shortages of raw materials or component parts, longer sales cycles, deferral or delay of customer orders or an inability to market our products effectively, our business and results of operations could be materially adversely affected. In addition, we face risks associated with our four-point growth strategy including the level of investment that customers are willing to make in new technologies developed by the industry and the Company, and risks inherent in global expansion. When necessary, we will modify our financial and operating strategies to reflect changes in market conditions and risks.

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

The following table shows our Consolidated Statements of Operations for the years indicated.

Year Ended December 31,		
2012	2011	2010
\$ 2,391.1	\$ 1,967.6	\$ 1,507.0
(1,696.5)	(1,397.2)	(1,057.9)
694.6	570.4	449.1
(245.7)	(247.5)	(195.9)
(41.3)	(37.2)	(40.2)
(15.3)	(15.0)	(10.2)
(302.3)	(299.7)	(246.3)
392.3	270.7	202.8
(14.3)	(15.0)	(15.9)
(0.7)	(0.4)	(0.1)
377.3	255.3	186.8
(125.6)	(85.2)	(63.7)
\$ 251.7	\$ 170.1	\$ 123.1
	2012 \$ 2,391.1 (1,696.5) 694.6 (245.7) (41.3) (15.3) (302.3) 392.3 (14.3) (0.7) 377.3 (125.6)	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $

2012 COMPARED TO 2011

The following table summarizes the results of operations for the period:

	For	For the year ended December 31,		
In thousands	2012	2011	Percent Change	
Freight Segment	\$1,501,911	\$1,210,059	24.1%	
Transit Segment	889,211	757,578	17.4%	
Net sales	2,391,122	1,967,637	21.5%	
Income from operations	392,279	270,701	44.9%	
Net income attributable to Wabtec shareholders	\$ 251,732	\$ 170,149	47.9%	

The following table shows the major components of the change in sales in 2012 from 2011:

In thousands	Freight Segment	Transit Segment	Total
2011 Net Sales	\$ 1,210,059	\$ 757,578	\$1,967,637
Acquisitions	65,731	72,615	138,346
Change in Sales by Product Line:			
Specialty Products & Electronics	132,948	20,908	153,856
Remanufacturing, Overhaul & Build	46,124	51,579	97,703
Brake Products	41,362	(567)	40,795
Other Transit Products		4,176	4,176
Other	7,733	808	8,541
Foreign Exchange	(2,046)	(17,886)	(19,932)
2012 Net Sales	\$ 1,501,911	\$ 889,211	\$2,391,122

Net sales increased by \$423.5 million to \$2,391.1 million in 2012 from \$1,967.6 million in 2011. The increase is due to higher sales of \$153.9 million for Specialty Products and Electronics from increased demand for freight original equipment rail products, and positive train control electronics and aftermarket products; \$138.3 million from acquisitions; \$97.7 million for Remanufacturing, Overhaul and Build sales from increased demand for freight original equipment locomotives and aftermarket services for locomotives; \$40.8 million for Brake Products sales due to higher demand for original equipment brakes; and \$8.6 million for other products. Company net sales decreased \$19.9 million and income from operations decreased \$2.4 million due to unfavorable effects of foreign exchange. Net income for 2012 was \$251.7 million or \$5.19 per diluted share. Net income increased due to higher sales volume.

Freight Segment sales increased by \$291.9 million, or 24.1%, due to higher sales of \$132.9 million for Specialty Products and Electronics, primarily resulting from increased demand for original equipment rail products, and positive train control electronics and aftermarket rail products; \$65.7 million from acquisitions; \$46.1 million from increased demand for freight original equipment locomotives and aftermarket services for locomotives; \$41.4 million for Brake Products; and \$7.7 million for other products. For the Freight Segment, net sales decreased by \$2.0 million due to unfavorable effects of foreign exchange.

Transit Segment sales increased by \$131.6 million, or 17.4%, due to \$72.6 million from acquisitions; higher sales of \$51.6 million for Remanufacturing, Overhaul and Build from increased demand for overhaul and aftermarket services; \$20.9 million of higher Specialty Products and Electronics sales from increased demand for transit positive train control electronics; and \$4.2 million for Other Transit Products. For the Transit Segment, net sales decreased by \$17.9 million due to unfavorable effects of foreign exchange.

Cost of Sales and Gross profit Cost of Sales increased by \$299.3 million to \$1,696.5 million in 2012 from \$1,397.2 million in 2011. Cost of sales, as a percentage of sales was 71.0% in 2012 and 2011.

During 2012, raw material costs decreased as a percentage of sales to approximately 43% in 2012 from 44% in 2011. Labor costs increased as a percentage of sales to approximately 12% in 2012 from 11% in 2011. Overhead costs as a percentage of sales were approximately 16% in 2012 and 2011. Freight Segment raw material costs decreased as a percentage of sales to approximately 43% in 2012 from 44% in 2011. Freight Segment labor costs increased as a percentage of sales to approximately 11% in 2012 from 10% in 2011, and overhead costs as a percentage of sales were approximately 15% in 2012 and 2011. Transit Segment raw material costs as a percentage of sales were approximately 15% in 2012 and 2011. Transit Segment raw material costs as a percentage of sales were approximately 13% in 2012 from 12% in 2011, and overhead costs as a percentage of sales were 19% in 2012 and 2011. In general, raw material costs as a percentage of sales were 19% in 2012 and 2011. In general, raw material costs as a percentage of sales decreased and labor costs as a percentage of sales increased reflecting the higher mix of revenue generated from positive train control electronics and aftermarket services, which has a lower raw material component and higher labor component as cost of sales.

Included in costs of sales is warranty expense. The provision for warranty expense is generally established for specific losses, along with historical estimates of customer claims as a percentage of sales, which can cause variability in warranty expense between quarters. Warranty expense was \$3.1 million higher in 2012 compared to 2011 due to increased sales and increased provisions for certain transit contracts. As a percentage of sales, warranty expense was 1.0% in 2012 and 2011.

Gross profit increased to \$694.6 million in 2012 compared to \$570.4 million in 2011, due to higher sales volume and the reasons discussed above. For 2012 and 2011, gross profit, as a percentage of sales, was 29.0%.

Operating expenses The following table shows our operating expenses:

	For the	For the year ended December 31,		
In thousands	2012	2011	Percent Change	
Selling, general and administrative expenses	\$245,709	\$247,534	(0.7)%	
Engineering expenses	41,307	37,193	11.1%	
Amortization expense	15,272	14,996	1.8%	
Total operating expenses	\$302,288	\$299,723	0.9%	

Selling, general, and administrative expenses decreased \$1.8 million in 2012 compared to 2011 because the prior year included an \$18.1 million charge for a court ruling which was recorded in the second quarter of 2011and a decrease of \$3.0 million in other Corporate expenses. This was offset by \$18.0 million of expenses from acquisitions, and \$1.7 million increase in incentive and non-cash compensation. Engineering expense increased by \$4.1 million in 2012 compared to 2011 as the company focused engineering resources on product development. Costs related to engineering for specific customer contracts are included in cost of sales. Amortization expense increased in 2012 compared to 2011 due to amortization of intangibles in 2012 associated with acquisitions. Total operating expenses were 12.6% and 15.2% of sales for 2012 and 2011, respectively.

The following table shows our segment operating expenses:

	For the	For the year ended December 31,		
			Percent	
In thousands	2012	2011	Change	
Freight Segment	\$157,320	\$146,992	7.0%	
Transit Segment	127,759	114,390	11.7%	
Corporate	17,209	38,341	(55.1)%	
Total operating expenses	\$302,288	\$299,723	0.9%	

Segment operating expenses consist of specific segment costs such as, sales and marketing, information technology, insurance, and audit and tax fees, allocated corporate costs, and other segment specific discrete charges. Corporate costs are allocated to the freight and transit segments based on segment revenues. Certain corporate departmental expenses are not allocated.

Freight Segment operating expenses increased \$10.3 million in 2012 compared to 2011 because of \$6.4 million of expenses from acquisitions, an increase of \$0.7 million in expenses allocated to the operating segments and an increase of \$3.2 million in selling, general and administrative expense supporting higher sales volume. Freight Segment operating expenses were 10.5% and 12.1% of sales for 2012 and 2011, respectively.

Transit Segment operating expenses increased \$13.4 million in 2012 compared to 2011 because of \$13.1 million of expenses from acquisitions, a benefit of \$2.4 million for a settlement related to a prior acquisition which was recorded in the second quarter of 2011, and an increase of \$0.6 million in expense allocated to the

operating segments, partially offset by a decrease of \$2.7 million in selling, general and administrative expense from cost saving initiatives. Transit Segment operating expenses were 14.4% and 15.1% of sales for 2012 and 2011, respectively.

Corporate non-allocated operating expenses decreased \$21.1 million in 2012 compared to 2011 because of the charge for a court ruling discussed above and decreases in other non-allocated departmental expenses.

Income from operations Income from operations totaled \$392.3 million or 16.4% of sales in 2012 compared to \$270.7 million or 13.8% of sales in 2011. Income from operations increased due to higher sales volume, partially offset by increased operating expenses discussed above.

Interest expense, net Overall interest expense, net, decreased due to lower interest rates and lower debt balances.

Other expense, net The Company recorded foreign exchange gains of \$0.1 million in 2012 and foreign exchange losses of \$2.0 million in 2011 due to the effect of currency exchange rate changes on intercompany transactions that are non U.S. dollar denominated and charged or credited to earnings.

Income taxes The effective income tax rate was 33.3% and 33.4% in 2012 and 2011, respectively.

Net income Net income for 2012 increased \$81.6 million, compared to 2011. The increase in net income is due to higher sales volume, partially offset by increased operating expenses.

2011 COMPARED TO 2010

The following table summarizes the results of operations for the period:

	For th	For the year ended December 31,		
In thousands	2011	2010	Percent Change	
Freight Segment	\$1,210,059	\$ 784,504	54.2%	
Transit Segment	757,578	722,508	4.9%	
Net sales	1,967,637	1,507,012	30.6%	
Income from operations	270,701	202,810	33.8%	
Net income attributable to Wabtec shareholders	\$ 170,149	\$ 123,099	38.6%	

The following table shows the major components of the change in sales in 2011 from 2010:

In thousands	Freight Segment	Transit Segment	Total
2010 Net Sales	\$ 784,504	\$ 722,508	\$1,507,012
Acquisitions	47,614	80,699	128,313
Change in Sales by Product Line:			
Brake Products	47,726	(8,424)	39,302
Specialty Products & Electronics	281,487	25,149	306,636
Remanufacturing, Overhaul & Build	26,606	(52,701)	(26,095)
Other Transit Products		(26,260)	(26,260)
Other	8,824	302	9,126
Foreign Exchange and Other	13,298	16,305	29,603
2011 Net Sales	\$ 1,210,059	\$ 757,578	\$1,967,637

Net sales increased by \$460.6 million to \$1,967.6 million in 2011 from \$1,507.0 million in 2010. The increase is due to higher sales of \$306.6 million for Specialty Products and Electronics from increased demand for freight original equipment rail products, and positive train control electronics and aftermarket products; \$128.3 million from acquisitions; \$39.3 million for Brake Products sales due to higher demand for original equipment brakes; and \$9.1 million for other products. Partially offsetting these increases were lower sales of \$26.3 million for Other Transit Products and \$26.1 million for Remanufacturing, Overhaul and Build, from the completion of certain transit locomotive build contracts and lower sales from certain transit original equipment contracts. The Company realized a net sales increase of \$29.6 million and an income from operations increase of \$4.1 million due to favorable effects of foreign exchange. Net income for 2011 was \$170.1 million or \$3.51 per diluted share. Net income increased due to higher sales volume and operating margins.

Freight Segment sales increased by \$425.6 million, or 54.2%, due to higher sales of \$281.5 million for Specialty Products and Electronics, primarily resulting from increased demand for original equipment rail products, original equipment heat exchange products and aftermarket rail products; \$47.7 million for Brake Products resulting from higher car build and increased rail traffic; \$47.6 million from acquisitions; \$26.6 million for Remanufacturing, Overhaul and Build from increased demand for freight overhaul and remanufacturing services and \$8.8 million for other products. For the Freight Segment, net sales improved by \$13.3 million due to favorable effects of foreign exchange.

Transit Segment sales increased by \$35.1 million, or 4.9%, due to increased sales of \$80.7 million from acquisitions and \$25.1 million for Specialty Products and Electronics resulting from increased demand for transit positive train control electronics; partially offset by decreased sales of \$52.7 million for Remanufacturing, Overhaul and Build, \$26.3 million for Other Transit Products and \$8.4 million for Brake Products, from the completion of certain transit locomotive build contracts and lower sales from certain transit original equipment contracts. For the Transit Segment, net sales improved by \$16.3 million due to favorable effects of foreign exchange.

Cost of Sales and Gross profit Cost of Sales increased by \$339.3 million to \$1,397.2 million in 2011 from \$1,057.9 million in 2010. In 2011, cost of sales, as a percentage of sales was 71.0% compared to 70.2% in the same period of 2010. This increase is the result of increased costs in the transit segment related to certain long-term contracts, partially offset by higher margin product sales (freight and aftermarket) increased as a percentage of total sales compared to other products.

During 2011, raw material costs increased as a percentage of sales to approximately 44% in 2011 from 41% in 2010. Labor costs as a percentage of sales were approximately 11% in 2011 and 2010. Overhead costs decreased as a percentage of sales to approximately 16% in 2011 from 18% in 2010. Freight Segment raw material costs increased as a percentage of sales to approximately 10% in 2011 from 11% in 2010, and overhead costs decreased as a percentage of sales to approximately 15% in 2011 from 18% in 2010. Transit Segment raw material costs as a percentage of sales were approximately 43% in 2011 and 2010. Transit Segment labor costs increased as a percentage of sales to approximately 12% in 2011 from 11% in 2010, and overhead costs increased as a percentage of sales to 19% in 2011 from 18% in 2010. In general, raw material costs as a percentage of sales increased reflecting the higher mix of revenue generated from freight original equipment sales and aftermarket services, which has a higher raw material component as cost of sales. Overhead costs vary as a percentage of sales depending on product mix and changes in sales volume.

Included in costs of sales is warranty expense. The provision for warranty expense is generally established for specific losses, along with historical estimates of customer claims as a percentage of sales, which can cause variability in warranty expense between quarters. Warranty expense was \$3.0 million lower in 2011 compared to 2010 because of the completion of certain transit contracts, which had required creating initial warranty reserves.

Gross profit increased to \$570.4 million in 2011 compared to \$449.1 million in 2010, for the reasons discussed above. For 2011, gross profit, as a percentage of sales, was 29.0% compared to 29.8%, for 2010.

Operating expenses The following table shows our operating expenses:

	For the	For the year ended December 31,		
In thousands	2011	2010	Percent Change	
Selling, general and administrative expenses	\$247,534	\$195,892	26.4%	
Engineering expenses	37,193	40,203	(7.5)%	
Amortization expense	14,996	10,173	47.4%	
Total operating expenses	\$299,723	\$246,268	21.7%	

Selling, general, and administrative expenses increased \$51.6 million in 2011 compared to 2010 because of \$19.0 million of expenses from acquisitions and other growth initiatives, an \$18.1 million charge for a court ruling, \$11.9 million increase in incentive and non-cash compensation and \$4.0 million of other certain one-time charges, partially offset by a benefit of \$2.4 million from a settlement related to a prior acquisition. Engineering expense decreased by \$3.0 million in 2011 compared 2010 as the Company focused engineering resources on completing original equipment contracts which caused the related engineering costs to be charged to cost of sales. Amortization expense increased in 2011 compared to 2010 due to amortization of intangibles associated with acquisitions. Total operating expenses were 15.2% and 16.3% of sales for 2011 and 2010, respectively.

The following table shows our segment operating expenses:

	For th	For the year ended December 31,		
In thousands	2011	2010	Percent Change	
Freight Segment	\$146,992	\$123,822	18.7%	
Transit Segment	114,390	107,566	6.3%	
Corporate	38,341	14,880	157.7%	
Total operating expenses	\$299,723	\$246,268	21.7%	

Segment operating expenses consist of specific segment costs such as; sales and marketing, information technology, insurance, and audit and tax fees; allocated corporate costs, and other segment specific discrete charges. Corporate costs are allocated to the freight and transit segments based on segment revenues. Certain corporate departmental expenses are not allocated.

Freight Segment operating expenses increased \$23.2 million in 2011 compared to 2010 because of \$11.3 million of expenses from acquisitions, an increase of \$10.7 million in expenses allocated to the operating segments and an increase of \$1.2 million in selling, general and administrative expense supporting higher sales volume. Freight Segment operating expenses were 12.1% and 15.4% of sales for 2011 and 2010, respectively.

Transit Segment operating expenses increased \$6.8 million in 2011 compared to 2010 because of \$7.7 million of expenses from acquisitions and an increase of \$1.8 million in expense allocated to the operating segments, partially offset by a decrease of \$2.7 million in selling, general and administrative expense from cost saving initiatives. Transit Segment operating expenses were 15.1% and 14.8% of sales for 2011 and 2010, respectively.

Corporate non-allocated operating expenses increased \$23.5 million because of the charge for a court ruling discussed above and increases in other nonallocated departmental expenses.

Income from operations Income from operations totaled \$270.7 million or 13.8% of sales in 2011 compared to \$202.8 million or 13.5% of sales in 2010. Income from operations increased due to higher sales volume, partially offset by increased operating expenses discussed above.

Interest expense, net Overall interest expense, net, decreased due to higher interest income realized on higher invested cash balances.

Other expense, net The Company recorded foreign exchange losses of \$2.0 million in 2011 and foreign exchange losses of \$1.0 million in 2010 due to the effect of currency exchange rate changes on intercompany transactions that are non U.S. dollar denominated and charged or credited to earnings.

Income taxes The effective income tax rate was 33.4% and 34.1% in 2011 and 2010, respectively. The decrease in the effective tax rate is primarily due to a tax benefit of approximately \$1.9 million which is due primarily to the settlement of examinations in various tax jurisdictions.

Net income Net income for 2011 increased \$47.0 million, compared to 2010. The increase in net income is due to higher sales volume, partially offset by increased operating expenses.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

Liquidity is provided by operating cash flow and borrowings under the Company's unsecured credit facility with a consortium of commercial banks. The following is a summary of selected cash flow information and other relevant data:

		For the year ended December 31,		
In thousands	2012	2011	2010	
Cash provided by (used for):				
Operating activities	\$ 237,738	\$ 248,626	\$ 176,136	
Investing activities	(184,944)	(146,182)	(156,255)	
Financing activities:				
Proceeds from debt	233,400	257,000	248,400	
Payments of debt	(311,457)	(283,202)	(218,083)	
Stock repurchase	(46,556)	(26,022)	(8,381)	
Cash dividends	(7,666)	(3,849)	(1,914)	
Other	7,556	9,314	5,826	

Operating activities. In 2012, 2011 and 2010, cash provided by operations was \$237.7 million, \$248.6 million and \$176.1 million, respectively. In comparison to 2011, the decrease in cash provided by operations in 2012 resulted from higher working capital, offset by higher net income and higher non-cash items. In 2012 the following working capital items used cash: accounts receivable increased by \$23.0 million, primarily due to higher sales; inventory increased by \$32.5 million to support the higher sales and due to certain long term contracts; accounts payable and accrued income taxes decreased \$34.6 million due to the timing of payments. All other operating assets and liabilities, net, provided cash of \$13.4 million due to the payment timing of certain accrued liabilities.

In comparison to 2010, cash provided by operations in 2011 increased from higher net income and higher non-cash items, partially offset by an increase in working capital. In 2011, accounts receivable increased by \$68.7 million, primarily due to higher sales; and inventory increased by \$79.5 million from the prior year, to support the higher sales level and certain locomotive build contracts. These increases were offset by: an increase in accounts payable of \$60.0 million, related to the increased inventory purchases and the timing of payments; an increase in customer deposits of \$41.4 million for certain transit and freight contracts; an increase in accrued income taxes of \$31.5 million due to payment timing; and an increase in all other operating assets and liabilities, net, provided cash of \$50.1 million due to the accrual for a court ruling and the payment timing of certain accrued liabilities.

Investing activities. In 2012, 2011 and 2010, cash used in investing activities was \$184.9 million, \$146.2 million and \$156.3 million, respectively. Net cash paid for acquisitions was \$149.9 million, \$109.0 million and \$138.2 million for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. Refer to Note 3 of the "Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements" for additional information on acquisitions. Capital expenditures were \$36.0 million, \$38.0 million, and \$20.8 million in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

Financing activities. In 2012, cash used in financing activities was \$124.7 million, which included \$233.4 million in proceeds from debt and \$311.4 million of repayments of debt on the revolving credit facility, \$0.1 million of debt repayments on other debt, \$7.7 million of dividend payments and \$46.6 million of Wabtec stock repurchases. In 2011, cash used in financing activities was \$46.8 million, which included \$257.0 million in proceeds from debt and \$243.5 million of repayments of debt on the revolving credit facility, \$39.7 million of debt repayments on the term loan and other debt, \$3.8 million of dividend payments and \$26.0 million of Wabtec stock repurchases. In 2010, cash provided by financing activities was \$25.8 million, which included \$248.4 million in proceeds from debt and \$185.4 million of repayments of debt on the revolving credit facility, \$32.7 million of debt repayments on the term loan and other debt, \$1.9 million of dividend payments and \$8.4 million of Wabtec stock repurchases.

The following table shows outstanding indebtedness at December 31, 2012 and 2011.

	Decem	December 31,	
In thousands	2012	2011	
6.875% senior notes, due 2013	\$150,000	\$150,000	
Revolving Credit Facility	167,000	245,000	
Capital Leases	896	873	
Total	317,896	395,873	
Less—current portion	43	68	
Long-term portion	\$317,853	\$395,805	

Cash balances at December 31, 2012 and 2011 were \$215.8 million and \$285.6 million, respectively.

2011 Refinancing Credit Agreement

On November 7, 2011, the Company refinanced its existing revolving credit and term loan facility with a consortium of commercial banks. This "2011 Refinancing Credit Agreement" provides the Company with a \$600 million, five-year revolving credit facility. The Company incurred approximately \$1.9 million of deferred financing cost related to the 2011 Refinancing Credit Agreement. The facility expires on November 7, 2016. The 2011 Refinancing Credit Agreement borrowings bear variable interest rates indexed to the indices described below. At December 31, 2012, the Company had available bank borrowing capacity, net of \$32.5 million of letters of credit, of approximately \$400.5 million, subject to certain financial covenant restrictions.

Under the 2011 Refinancing Credit Agreement, the Company may elect a Base Rate of interest or an interest rate based on the London Interbank Offered Rate ("LIBOR") of interest ("the Alternate Rate"). The Base Rate adjusts on a daily basis and is the greater of the Federal Funds Effective Rate plus 0.5% per annum, the PNC, N.A. prime rate or the Daily LIBOR Rate plus 100 basis points, plus a margin that ranges from 0 to 75 basis points. The Alternate Rate is based on quoted LIBOR rates plus a margin that ranges from 75 to 175 basis points. Both the Base Rate and Alternate Rate margins are dependent on the Company's consolidated total indebtedness to cash flow ratios. The initial Base Rate margin is 25 basis points and the Alternate Rate margin is 125 basis points.

At December 31, 2012 the weighted average interest rate on the Company's variable rate debt was 1.21%. On January 12, 2012, the Company entered into a forward starting interest rate swap agreement with a notional

value of \$150 million. The effective date of the interest rate swap agreement is July 31, 2013, and the termination date is November 7, 2016. The impact of the interest rate swap agreement will be to convert a portion of the Company's then outstanding debt from a variable rate to a fixed-rate borrowing. During the term of the interest rate swap agreement the interest rate on the notional value will be fixed at 1.415% plus the Alternate Rate margin. The Company is exposed to credit risk in the event of nonperformance by the counterparty. However, since only the cash interest payments are exchanged, exposure is significantly less than the notional amount. The counterparty is a large financial institution with an excellent credit rating and history of performance. The Company currently believes the risk of nonperformance is negligible.

The 2011 Refinancing Credit Agreement limits the Company's ability to declare or pay cash dividends and prohibits the Company from declaring or making other distributions, subject to certain exceptions. The 2011 Refinancing Credit Agreement contains various other covenants and restrictions including the following limitations: incurrence of additional indebtedness; mergers, consolidations, sales of assets and acquisitions; additional liens; sale and leasebacks; permissible investments, loans and advances; certain debt payments; and imposes a minimum interest expense coverage ratio of 3.0 and a maximum debt to cash flow ratio of 3.25. The Company does not expect that these measurements will limit the Company in executing our operating activities. See Note 8 of "Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements" included in Part IV, Item 15 of this report.

2008 Refinancing Credit Agreement

On November 4, 2008, the Company refinanced its then existing unsecured revolving credit agreement with a consortium of commercial banks. This "2008 Refinancing Credit Agreement" provided the company with a \$300 million five-year revolving credit facility and a \$200 million five-year term loan facility. The Company incurred \$2.9 million of deferred financing cost related to the 2008 Refinancing Credit Agreement. Both facilities were set to expire in January 2013.

Under the 2008 Refinancing Credit Agreement, the Company may have elected a Base Rate of interest or an interest rate based on the London Interbank Offered Rate ("LIBOR") of interest ("the Alternate Rate"). The Base Rate adjusted on a daily basis and is the greater of the PNC, N.A. prime rate, 30-day LIBOR plus 150 basis points or the Federal Funds Effective Rate plus 0.5% per annum, plus a margin that ranges from 25 to 50 basis points. The Alternate rate was based on quoted LIBOR rates plus a margin that ranges from 125 to 200 basis points. Both the Base Rate and Alternate Rate margins are dependent on the Company's consolidated total indebtedness to cash flow ratios.

6.875% Senior Notes Due August 2013. In August 2003, the Company issued \$150.0 million of Senior Notes due in 2013 ("the Notes"). The Notes were issued at par. Interest on the Notes accrues at a rate of 6.875% per annum and is payable semi-annually on January 31 and July 31 of each year. The proceeds were used to repay debt outstanding under the Company's existing credit agreement and for general corporate purposes. The principal balance is due in full at maturity. The Company has both the intent and ability to refinance the Notes, maturing August 2013, on a long term basis utilizing capacity under the 2011 Refinancing Credit Agreement. The 2011 Refinancing Credit Agreement will provide available bank borrowing capacity sufficient to refinance the Notes on a long-term basis. The Notes are included in the long-term portion of debt as of December 31, 2012. The Company is in compliance with the restrictions and covenants in the indenture under which the Notes were issued and expects that these restrictions and covenants will not be any type of limiting factor in executing our operating activities. For additional information regarding the Notes see Note 6 of the "Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements" included in Part IV, Item 15 of this report.

Management believes that based on current levels of operations and forecasted earnings, cash flow and liquidity will be sufficient to fund working capital and capital equipment needs as well as meeting debt service requirements. If sources of funds were to fail to satisfy the Company's cash requirements, the Company may need to refinance our existing debt or obtain additional financing. There is no assurance that such new financing alternatives would be available, and, in any case, such new financing, if available, may be more costly and burdensome than the debt agreements currently in place.

Contractual Obligations and Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements

The Company is obligated to make future payments under various contracts such as debt agreements, lease agreements and have certain contingent commitments such as debt guarantees. The Company has grouped these contractual obligations and off-balance sheet arrangements into operating activities, financing activities, and investing activities in the same manner as they are classified in the Statement of Consolidated Cash Flows to provide a better understanding of the nature of the obligations and arrangements and to provide a basis for comparison to historical information. The table below provides a summary of contractual obligations and off-balance sheet arrangements as of December 31, 2012:

In thousands	Total	Less than 1 year	1 – 3 years	3 – 5 years	More than 5 years
Operating activities:					
Purchase obligations (1)	\$ 46,036	\$ 44,634	\$ 1,402	\$ —	\$ —
Operating leases (2)	82,858	15,853	23,587	17,376	26,042
Pension benefit payments (3)	112,365	10,623	21,899	21,193	58,650
Postretirement benefit payments (4)	22,287	1,840	3,900	4,236	12,311
Financing activities:					
Interest payments (5)	25,663	9,546	11,328	4,703	86
Long-term debt (6)	317,896	43	740	317,065	48
Dividends to shareholders (7)	—				
Investing activities:					
Capital projects (8)	48,158	48,158			
Other:					
Standby letters of credit (9)	33,043	9,286	20,022	951	2,784
Total		\$139,983	\$82,878	\$365,524	

(1) Purchase obligations represent non-cancelable contractual obligations at December 31, 2012. In addition, the Company had \$265.4 million of open purchase orders for which the related goods or services had not been received. Although open purchase orders are considered enforceable and legally binding, their terms generally allow us the option to cancel, reschedule and adjust our requirements based on our business needs prior to the delivery of goods or performance of services.

(2) Future minimum payments for operating leases are disclosed by year in Note 14 of the "Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements" included in Part IV, Item 15 of this report.

(3) Annual payments to participants are expected to continue into the foreseeable future at the amounts or ranges noted. Pension benefit payments are based on actuarial estimates using current assumptions for discount rates, expected return on long-term assets and rate of compensation increases. The Company expects to contribute about \$4.9 million to pension plan investments in 2012. See further disclosure in Note 9 of the "Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements" included in Part IV, Item 15 of this report.

(4) Annual payments to participants are expected to continue into the foreseeable future at the amounts or ranges noted. Postretirement payments are based on actuarial estimates using current assumptions for discount rates and health care costs. See further disclosure in Note 9 of the "Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements" included in Part IV, Item 15 of this report.

(5) Interest payments are payable January and July of each year at 6.875% of \$150 million Senior Notes due in 2013. Interest payments for the Revolving Credit Facility and Capital Leases are based on contractual terms and the Company's current interest rates.

(6) Scheduled principal repayments of outstanding loan balances are disclosed in Note 8 of the "Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements" included in Part IV, Item 15 of this report.

(7) Shareholder dividends are subject to approval by the Company's Board of Directors, currently at an annual rate of approximately \$9.6 million.

(8) The annual capital expenditure budget is subject to approval by the Board of Directors. The 2013 budget amount was approved at the December 2012 Board of Directors meeting.

(9) The Company has \$32.5 million in outstanding letters of credit for performance and bid bond purposes, which expire in various dates through 2019. Amounts include interest payments based on contractual terms and the Company's current interest rate.

The above table does not reflect uncertain tax positions of \$11.3 million, the timing of which are uncertain except for \$3.1 million that may become payable during 2013. Refer to Note 10 of the "Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements" for additional information on uncertain tax positions.

Obligations for operating activities. The Company has entered into \$46.0 million of material long-term non-cancelable materials and supply purchase obligations. Operating leases represent multi-year obligations for rental of facilities and equipment. Estimated pension funding and post retirement benefit payments are based on actuarial estimates using current assumptions for discount rates, expected return on long-term assets, rate of compensation increases and health care cost trend rates. Benefits paid for pension obligations were \$12.9 million and \$12.5 million in 2012 and 2011, respectively. Benefits paid for post retirement plans were \$1.5 million and \$1.9 million in 2012 and in 2011, respectively.

Obligations for financing activities. Cash requirements for financing activities consist primarily of long-term debt repayments, interest payments and dividend payments to shareholders. The Company has historically paid quarterly dividends to shareholders, subject to quarterly approval by our Board of Directors, currently at a rate of approximately \$9.6 million annually.

The Company arranges for performance bonds to be issued by third party insurance companies to support certain long term customer contracts. At December 31, 2012 initial value of performance bonds issued on the Company's behalf is about \$282.7 million.

Obligations for investing activities. The Company typically spends approximately \$40 million to \$50 million a year for capital expenditures, primarily related to facility expansion efficiency and modernization, health and safety, and environmental control. The Company expects annual capital expenditures in the future will be within this range.

Forward Looking Statements

We believe that all statements other than statements of historical facts included in this report, including certain statements under "Business" and "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations," may constitute forward-looking statements. We have based these forward-looking statements on our current expectations and projections about future events. Although we believe that our assumptions made in connection with the forward-looking statements are reasonable, we cannot assure that our assumptions and expectations are correct.

These forward-looking statements are subject to various risks, uncertainties and assumptions about us, including, among other things:

Economic and industry conditions

- prolonged unfavorable economic and industry conditions in the markets served by us, including North America, South America, Europe, Australia, Asia, and South Africa;
- decline in demand for freight cars, locomotives, passenger transit cars, buses and related products and services;
- reliance on major original equipment manufacturer customers;
- original equipment manufacturers' program delays;
- demand for services in the freight and passenger rail industry;

- demand for our products and services;
- orders either being delayed, cancelled, not returning to historical levels, or reduced or any combination of the foregoing;
- consolidations in the rail industry;
- continued outsourcing by our customers; industry demand for faster and more efficient braking equipment;
- fluctuations in interest rates and foreign currency exchange rates; or
- availability of credit;

Operating factors

- supply disruptions;
- technical difficulties;
- changes in operating conditions and costs;
- increases in raw material costs;
- successful introduction of new products;
- performance under material long-term contracts;
- labor relations;
- completion and integration of acquisitions; or
- the development and use of new technology;

Competitive factors

the actions of competitors;

Political/governmental factors

- political stability in relevant areas of the world;
- future regulation/deregulation of our customers and/or the rail industry;
- levels of governmental funding on transit projects, including for some of our customers;
- political developments and laws and regulations, including those related to Positive Train Control;
- federal and state income tax legislation; or
- the outcome of our existing or any future legal proceedings, including litigation involving our principal customers and any litigation with respect to environmental, asbestos-related matters and pension liabilities; and

Transaction or commercial factors

the outcome of negotiations with partners, governments, suppliers, customers or others.

Statements in this 10-K apply only as of the date on which such statements are made, and we undertake no obligation to update any statement to reflect events or circumstances after the date on which the statement is made or to reflect the occurrence of unanticipated events.

Critical Accounting Policies

The preparation of the financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles requires Management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions regarding uncertainties that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses. Areas of uncertainty that require judgments, estimates and assumptions include the accounting for allowance for doubtful accounts, inventories, the testing of goodwill and other intangibles for impairment, warranty reserves, pensions and other postretirement benefits, stock based compensation and tax matters. Management uses historical experience and all available information to make these judgments and estimates, and actual results will inevitably differ from those estimates and assumptions that are used to prepare the Company's financial statements at any given time. Despite these inherent limitations, Management believes that Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations (MD&A) and the financial statements and related footnotes provide a meaningful and fair perspective of the Company. A discussion of the judgments and uncertainties associated with accounting for derivatives and environmental matters can be found in Notes 2 and 18, respectively, in the "Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements" included in Part IV, Item 15 of this report.

A summary of the Company's significant accounting policies is included in Note 2 in the "Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements" included in Part IV, Item 15 of this report and is incorporated by reference herein. Management believes that the application of these policies on a consistent basis enables the Company to provide the users of the financial statements with useful and reliable information about the Company's operating results and financial condition.

Description	Judgments and Uncertainties	Effect if Actual Results Differ From Assumptions
Accounts Receivable and Allowance for Doubtful Accounts:		
The Company provides an allowance for doubtful accounts to cover anticipated losses on uncollectible accounts receivable.	The allowance for doubtful accounts receivable reflects our best estimate of probable losses inherent in our receivable portfolio determined on the basis of historical experience, specific allowances for known troubled accounts and other currently available evidence.	If our estimates regarding the collectability of troubled accounts, and/or our actual losses within our receivable portfolio exceed our historical experience, we may be exposed to the expense of increasing our allowance for doubtful accounts.
Inventories:		
Inventories are stated at the lower of cost or market.	Cost is determined under the first-in, first-out (FIFO) method. Inventory costs include material, labor and overhead.	If the market value of our products were to decrease due to changing market conditions, the Company could be at risk of incurring the cost of additional reserves to adjust inventory value to a

37

market value lower than stated cost.

Description

Inventory is reviewed to ensure that an adequate provision is recognized for excess, slow moving and obsolete inventories.

Goodwill and Indefinite-Lived Intangibles:

Goodwill and indefinite-lived intangibles are required to be tested for impairment at least annually. The Company performs its annual impairment test during the fourth quarter and more frequently when indicators of impairment are present. The Company reviews goodwill for impairment at the reporting unit level. The evaluation of impairment involves comparing the current fair value of the business to the recorded value (including goodwill).

Judgments and Uncertainties

The Company compares inventory components to prior year sales history and current backlog and anticipated future requirements. To the extent that inventory parts exceed estimated usage and demand, a reserve is recognized to reduce the carrying value of inventory. Also, specific reserves are established for known inventory obsolescence.

Effect if Actual Results Differ From Assumptions

If our estimates regarding sales and backlog requirements are inaccurate, we may be exposed to the expense of increasing our reserves for slow moving and obsolete inventory.

A number of significant assumptions and estimates are involved in the application of the impairment test, including the identification of macroeconomic conditions, industry and market considerations, cost factors, overall financial performance, Wabtec specific events and share price trends and making the assessment on whether each relevant factor will impact the impairment test positively or negatively and the magnitude of any such amount.

Management considers historical experience and all available information at the time the fair values of its reporting units are estimated. However, actual amounts realized may differ from those used to evaluate the impairment of goodwill.

If actual results are not consistent with our assumptions and judgments used in estimating future cash flows and asset fair values, we may be exposed to impairment losses that could be material to our results of operations. For example, based on the last quantitative analysis performed as of October 1, 2010, a decline in the terminal growth rate greater than 50 basis points would decrease fair market value by \$133.3 million, or an increase in the weighted-average cost of capital by 100 basis points would result in a decrease in fair market value by \$373.4 million. Even with such changes the fair value of the reporting units would be greater than their net book values as of the valuation date of October 1, 2010, necessitating no Step 2 calculations. See Note 2 in the "Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements" included in Part IV, Item 15 of this report for additional discussion regarding impairment testing.

	Description
Warranty Reserves:	

The Company provides warranty reserves to cover expected costs from repairing or replacing products with durability, quality or workmanship issues occurring during established warranty periods.

Accounting for Pensions and Postretirement Benefits:

These amounts are determined using actuarial methodologies and incorporate significant assumptions, including the rate used to discount the future estimated liability, the long-term rate of return on plan assets and several assumptions relating to the employee workforce (salary increases, medical costs, retirement age and mortality).

In general, reserves are provided for as a percentage of sales, based on historical experience. In addition, specific reserves are established for known warranty issues and their estimable losses.

Judgments and Uncertainties

Assumptions

Effect if Actual Results Differ From

If actual results are not consistent with the assumptions and judgments used to calculate our warranty liability, the Company may be at risk of realizing material gains or losses.

Significant judgments and estimates are used in determining the liabilities and expenses for pensions and other postretirement benefits.

The rate used to discount future estimated liabilities is determined considering the rates available at year-end on debt instruments that could be used to settle the obligations of the plan. The long-term rate of return is estimated by considering historical returns and expected returns on current and projected asset allocations and is generally applied to a five-year average market value of assets. The differences between actual and expected asset returns are recognized in expense using the normal amortization of gains and losses per ASC 715. determining the pension and other postreti expense and obligation include the discou trend rate. For example, a 1% decrease or increase in the discount rate used in determ the pension and postretirement expense w increase or increase in the discount rate used determining the pension and postretirement determining the pension and postretirement determining the pension and postretirement obligation would increase the obligation

If assumptions used in determining the pension and other postretirement benefits change significantly, these costs can fluctuate materially from period to period. The key assumptions in determining the pension and other postretirement expense and obligation include the discount rate, expected return on assets and health care cost increase in the discount rate used in determining the pension and postretirement expense would increase expense \$2.5 million or decrease expense \$2.2 million, respectively. A 1% decrease or increase in the discount rate used in determining the pension and postretirement obligation would increase the obligation \$36.7 million or decrease the obligation\$31.0 million, respectively. A 1% decrease or increase in the expected return on assets used in determining the pension expense would increase or decrease expense \$1.8 million, respectively. If the actual asset values at December 31, 2011 had been 1% lower, the amortization of losses in the following year would increase \$0.2 million. A 1% decrease or increase in the health care cost trend rate used in determining the postretirement

Description

Judgments and Uncertainties

Effect if Actual Results Differ From Assumptions

expense would decrease or increase expense \$0.4 million. A 1% decrease or increase in the health care cost trend rate used in determining the postretirement obligation would decrease the obligation \$4.0 million or increase the obligation \$4.7 million, respectively.

Stock-based Compensation:

The Company has issued incentive stock awards to eligible employees that vest upon attainment of certain cumulative three-year performance goals. The program is structured as a rolling three-year plan; each year starts a new three-year performance cycle with the most recently commenced cycle being 2012-2014. No incentive stock awards will vest for performance below the three-year cumulative threshold. The Company utilizes an economic profit measure for this performance goal. Economic profit is a measure of the extent to which the Company produces financial results in excess of its cost of capital. Based on the Company's achievement of the threshold and three-year cumulative performance, the stock awards vested can range from 0% to 200% of the shares granted.

Income Taxes:

Wabtec records an estimated liability or benefit for income and other taxes based on what it determines will likely be paid in various tax jurisdictions in which it operates in accordance with ASC 740-10 Accounting for Income Taxes and Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes.

Significant judgments and estimates are used in determining the estimated three-year performance, which is then used to estimate the total shares expected to vest over the three year vesting cycle and corresponding expense based on the grant date fair value of the award. When determining the estimated three-year performance, the Company utilizes a combination of historical actual results, budgeted results and forecasts. In the initial grant year of a performance cycle, the Company estimates the three-year performance at 100%. As actual performance results for a cycle begin to accumulate and the Company completes its budgeting and forecasting cycles the performance estimates are updated. These judgments and estimates are reviewed and update on a quarterly basis.

The estimate of our tax obligations are uncertain because Management must use judgment to estimate the exposures associated with our various filing positions, as well as realization of our deferred tax assets.

40

If assumptions used in determining the estimated three-year performance change significantly, stock-based compensation expense related to the unvested incentive stock awards can fluctuate materially from period to period. For example a 10% decrease or increase in the estimated vesting percentage for incentive stock awards would decrease or increase stock-based compensation expense by approximately \$1.2 million and \$0.3 million, respectively.

Management uses its best judgment in the determination of these amounts. However, the liabilities ultimately realized and paid are dependent on various matters including the resolution of the tax audits in the various affected tax jurisdictions and may differ from the amounts recorded.

-

Description	Judgments and Uncertainties	Effect if Actual Results Differ From Assumptions
	ASC 740-10 establishes a recognition and measurement threshold to determine the amount of tax benefit that should be recognized related to uncertain tax positions.	An adjustment to the estimated liability would be recorded through income in the period in which it becomes probable that the amount of the actual liability differs from the recorded amount.
		A deferred tax valuation allowance is provided when it is more likely than not that some portion or all of the deferred tax assets will not be realized.
enue Recognition:		
Revenue is recognized in accordance with ASC-605 "Revenue Recognition."	Revenue is recognized when products have been shipped to the respective customers, title has passed and the price for the product has been determined.	Should market conditions and customer demands dictate changes to our standard shipping terms, the Company may be impacted by longer than typical revenue recognition cycles.
The Company recognizes revenues on long-term contracts based on the percentage of completion method of accounting. The units-of-delivery method or other input-based or output-based measures, as appropriate, are used to measure the progress toward completion of individual contracts. Contract revenues and cost estimates are reviewed and revised at a minimum quarterly and adjustments are reflected in the accounting period as such amounts are determined.	of many of our contracts, the estimation of total sales and costs through completion is complicated and subject to many variables. Total contract sales estimates are based on negotiated contract prices and quantities, modified by our assumptions regarding contract options, change orders, and price	The development of expected contract costs and contract profit margin percentages involves procedures and personnel in all areas that provide financial or production information on the status of contracts. Due to the significance of judgment in the estimation process, it is likely that materially different revenue amounts could be recorded if we used different assumptions or if the underlying circumstances were to change. Changes in underlying assumptions/estimates, supplier performance, or circumstances may adversely or positively affect financial performance in future periods. If the combined profit margin for all contracts recognized on the percentage of completion method during 2012 had been estimated to be higher or lower by 1%, it would have increased or decreased revenue and gross profit for the year by approximately \$8.7 million. A few of our contracts are expected to be completed in a loss position. Provisions are

41

made

Description	Judgments and Uncertainties	Effect if Actual Results Differ From Assumptions
	negotiated or estimated purchase contract terms, historical performance trends, business base and other economic projections. Factors that influence these estimates include inflationary trends, technical and schedule risk, internal and subcontractor performance trends, business volume assumptions, asset utilization, and anticipated labor agreements.	currently for estimated losses on uncompleted contracts.
	For long-term contracts, revenues and cost estimates are reviewed and revised quarterly at a minimum and adjustments are reflected in the accounting period as such amounts are determined.	
Certain pre-production costs relating to long term production and supply contracts have been deferred and will be recognized over the life of the contracts.	Pre-production costs are recognized over the expected life of the contract usually based on the Company's progress toward the estimated number of units expected to be delivered under the production or supply contract.	A charge to expense for unrecognized portions of pre-production costs could be realized if the Company's estimate of the number of units to be delivered changes or the underlying contract is cancelled.

Item 7A. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK

Interest Rate Risk

In the ordinary course of business, Wabtec is exposed to risks that increases in interest rates may adversely affect funding costs associated with its variablerate debt. The Company's variable rate debt represents 53% and 35% of total long-term debt at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively. On an annual basis a 1% change in the interest rate for variable rate debt at December 31, 2012 would increase or decrease interest expense by about \$1.7 million.

To reduce the impact of interest rate changes on a portion of this variable-rate debt, the Company entered into interest rate swap agreements which effectively converted a portion of the debt from a variable to a fixed-rate borrowing during the term of the swap contracts. Refer to "Financial Derivatives and Hedging Activities" in Note 2 of "Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements" included in Part IV, Item 15 of this report for additional information regarding interest rate risk.

Foreign Currency Exchange Risk

The Company is subject to certain risks associated with changes in foreign currency exchange rates to the extent our operations are conducted in currencies other than the U.S. dollar. For the year ended December 31, 2012, approximately 50% of Wabtec's net sales were to the United States, 11% to the United Kingdom, 8% to Canada, 8% to Australia, 6% to Mexico, 2% to Germany, and 15% in other international locations. (See Note 19 of "Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements" included in Part IV, Item 15 of this report). To reduce the impact of changes in currency exchange rates, the Company has periodically entered into foreign currency

forward contracts. Refer to "Financial Derivatives and Hedging Activities" in Note 2 of "Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements" included in Part IV, Item 15 of this report for more information regarding foreign currency exchange risk.

Our market risk exposure is not substantially different from our exposure at December 31, 2011.

Item 8. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY DATA

Financial statements and supplementary data are set forth in Item 15, of Part IV hereof.

Item 9. CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH ACCOUNTANTS ON ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE

There have been no disagreements with our independent public accountants.

Item 9A. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

Wabtec's principal executive officer and its principal financial officer have evaluated the effectiveness of Wabtec's "disclosure controls and procedures," (as defined in Exchange Act Rule 13a-15(e)) as of December 31, 2012. Based upon their evaluation, the principal executive officer and principal financial officer concluded that Wabtec's disclosure controls and procedures are effective to provide reasonable assurance that information required to be disclosed by Wabtec in the reports filed or submitted by it under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the SEC's rules and forms, and to provide reasonable assurance that information required to be disclosed by Wabtec's Management, including its principal executive officer and principal finance officer, as appropriate to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure.

Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting

There was no change in Wabtec's "internal control over financial reporting" (as defined in Rule 13a-15(f) under the Exchange Act) that occurred during the quarter ended December 31, 2012, that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, Wabtec's internal control over financial reporting. Management's annual report on internal control over financial reporting and the attestation report of the registered public accounting firm are included in Part IV, Item 15 of this report.

Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting appears on page 48 and is incorporated herein by reference.

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

Ernst & Young's attestation report on internal control over financial reporting appears on page 49 and is incorporated herein by reference.

Item 9B. OTHER INFORMATION

None.

PART III

Items 10 through 14.

In accordance with the provisions of General Instruction G(3) to Form 10-K, the information required by Item 10 (Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance), Item 11 (Executive Compensation), Item 12 (Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters), Item 13 (Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence) and Item 14 (Principal Accounting Fees and Services) is incorporated herein by reference from the Company's definitive Proxy Statement for its Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be held on May 14, 2013, except for the Equity Compensation Plan Information required by Item 12, which is set forth in the table below. The definitive Proxy Statement will be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission not later than 120 days after December 31, 2012. Information relating to the executive officers of the Company is set forth in Part I.

Wabtec has adopted a Code of Ethics for Senior Officers which is applicable to all of our executive officers. As described in Item 1 of this report the Code of Ethics for Senior Officers is posted on our website at *www.wabtec.com*. In the event that we make any amendments to or waivers from this code, we will disclose the amendment or waiver and the reasons for such on our website.

This table provides aggregate information as of December 31, 2012 concerning equity awards under Wabtec's compensation plans and arrangements.

Plan Category	(a) Number of securities to be issued upon exercise of outstanding options, warrants and rights	(b) Weighted- average exercise price of outstanding options warrants and rights	(c) Number of securities remaining available for future issuance under equity compensation plans (excluding securities reflected in column (a))
Equity compensation plans approved by shareholders	732,839	\$ 40.48	2,086,697
Equity compensation plans not approved by shareholders			
Total	732,839	\$ 40.48	2,086,697

PART IV

Item 15. EXHIBITS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULES

The financial statements, financial statement schedules and exhibits listed below are filed as part of this annual report:

_			Page
(a)			
	(1)	Financial Statements and Reports on Internal Control	
		Management's Reports to Westinghouse Air Brake Technologies Corporation Shareholders	48
		Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	49
		Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting	50
		Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2012 and 2011	51
		Consolidated Statements of Operations for the three years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010	52
		Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income for the three years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010	53
		Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the three years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010	54
		Consolidated Statements of Shareholders' Equity for the three years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010	55
		Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	56
	(2)	Financial Statement Schedules	
		Schedule II—Valuation and Qualifying Accounts	93
			Filing <u>Method</u>
(b)			
		Exhibits	

3.1	Restated Certificate of Incorporation of the Company dated January 30, 1995, as amended December 31, 2003	11
3.2	Amended and Restated By-Laws of the Company, effective February 15, 2011	10
4.1(a)	Indenture with the Bank of New York as Trustee dated as of August 6, 2003	3
4.1(b)	Resolutions Adopted July 23, 2003 by the Board of Directors establishing the terms of the offering of up to \$150,000,000 aggregate principal amount of 6.875% Senior Notes due 2013	3
4.2	Purchase Agreement, dated July 23, 2003, by and between the Company and the initial purchasers	3

		Filing <u>Method</u>
4.3	Exchange and Registration Rights Agreement, dated August 6, 2003	3
10.1	Agreement of Sale and Purchase of the North American Operations of the Railway Products Group, an operating division of American Standard Inc. (now known as Trane), dated as of 1990 between Rail Acquisition Corp. and American Standard Inc. (only provisions on indemnification are reproduced)	2
10.2	Letter Agreement (undated) between the Company and American Standard Inc. (now known as Trane) on environmental costs and sharing	2
10.3	Purchase Agreement dated as of June 17, 1992 among the Company, Schuller International, Inc., Manville Corporation and European Overseas Corporation (only provisions on indemnification are reproduced)	2
10.4	Westinghouse Air Brake Company 1995 Non-Employee Directors' Fee and Stock Option Plan, as amended	5
10.5	Westinghouse Air Brake Technologies Corporation 2000 Stock Incentive Plan, as amended *	5
10.6	Employment Agreement with Albert J. Neupaver, dated February 1, 2006 *	4
10.7	Form of Restricted Stock Agreement	1
10.8	Westinghouse Air Brake Technologies Corporation 2011 Stock Incentive Plan *	6
10.9	Stock Purchase Agreement, by and among the Company, Standard Car Truck Company and Robclif, Inc., dated September 12, 2008	7
10.10	Refinancing Credit Agreement by and among the Company, the Guarantors, various lenders, Citizens Bank of Pennsylvania, PNC Bank, National Association, PNC Capital Markets LLC, J.P. Morgan Securities, Inc., JP Morgan Chase Bank, Bank of America, N.A., Branch Banking and Trust Company, The Bank of Toyko-Mitsubish UFJ, Ltd., the Bank of Nova Scotia and First Commonwealth Bank, dated as of November 7, 2011	8
10.11	Form of Employment Continuation Agreement entered into by the Company with Albert J. Neupaver, Alvaro Garcia-Tunon, Raymond T. Betler, Charles F. Kovac, R. Mark Cox, David L. DeNinno, Patrick D. Dugan, Scott E. Wahlstrom and Timothy R. Wesley*	9
10.12	Wabtec Corporation Deferred Compensation Plan for Executive Officers and Directors as adopted December 10, 2009	1
10.13	Form of Agreement for Nonstatutory Stock Option under the 1995 Non-Employee Directors' Fee and Stock Option Plan, as amended	1
10.14	Form of Agreement for Nonstatutory Stock Options under 2000 Stock Incentive Plan, as amended	1
10.15	Form of Agreement for Nonstatutory Stock Options under 2011 Stock Incentive Plan as amended	1
21	List of subsidiaries of the Company	1
23.1	Consent of Ernst & Young LLP	1
31.1	Rule 13a-14(a)/15d-14(a) Certifications	1
31.2	Rule 13a-14(a)/15d-14(a) Certifications	1

		Filing <u>Method</u>
32.1	Section 1350 Certifications	1
101.INS**	XBRL Instance Document.	1
101.SCH**	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document	1
101.CAL**	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document	1
101.DEF**	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document.	1
101.LAB**	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document	1
101.PRE**	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document	1

1 Filed herewith.

2 Filed as an exhibit to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 33-90866).

3 Filed as an exhibit to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-4 (File No. 333-110600).

4 Filed as an exhibit to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q (File No. 033-90866) for the period ended March 31, 2006.

5 Filed as an Annex to the Company's Schedule 14A Proxy Statement (File No. 033-90866) filed on April 13, 2006.

6 Filed as an Annex to the Company's Schedule 14A Proxy Statement (File No. 033-90866) filed on March 31, 2011.

7 Filed as an exhibit to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q (File No. 033-90866) for the period ended September 30, 2008.

8 Filed as an exhibit to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 033-90866) Dated November 7, 2011.

9 Filed as an exhibit to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 033-90866) dated July 2, 2009.

10 Filed as an exhibit to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 033-90866), dated February 22, 2011.

11 Filed as an exhibit to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K (File No. 033-90866), dated February 25, 2011.

* Management contract or compensatory plan.

** Users of this data are advised pursuant to Rule 406T of Regulation S-T that this interactive data file is deemed not filed or part of a registration statement or prospectus for purposes of sections 11 or 12 of the Securities Act of 1933, is deemed not filed for purposes of section 18 of the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, and otherwise is not subject to liability under these sections.

MANAGEMENT'S REPORTS TO WABTEC SHAREHOLDERS

Management's Report on Financial Statements and Practices

The accompanying consolidated financial statements of Westinghouse Air Brake Technologies Corporation and subsidiaries (the "Company") were prepared by Management, which is responsible for their integrity and objectivity. The statements were prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and include amounts that are based on Management's best judgments and estimates. The other financial information included in the 10-K is consistent with that in the financial statements.

Management also recognizes its responsibility for conducting the Company's affairs according to the highest standards of personal and corporate conduct. This responsibility is characterized and reflected in key policy statements issued from time to time regarding, among other things, conduct of its business activities within the laws of host countries in which the Company operates and potentially conflicting outside business interests of its employees. The Company maintains a systematic program to assess compliance with these policies.

Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

Management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting for the Company. In order to evaluate the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, as required by Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act, Management has conducted an assessment, including testing, using the criteria in Internal Control-Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO). The Company's system of internal control over financial reporting is designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting standards. Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Management has excluded Mors Smitt Holding ("Mors Smitt"), Winco Equipamentos Ferroviarios Ltda. ("Winco") and LH Group ("LH") from its assessment of internal controls over financial reporting as of December 31, 2012 because the Company acquired Mors Smitt effective June 14, 2012, Winco effective July 31, 2012 and LH effective October 1, 2012. Mors Smitt, Winco and LH are wholly owned subsidiaries whose total assets represents 5.2%, 0.5% and 2.6%, respectively and whose total net assets represents 7.5%, 0.4% and 3.7%, respectively, and net income represents 0.5%, 0.2% and 0.0%, respectively and whose customer revenues represents 1.3%, 0.2% and 0.7%, respectively, of the related consolidated financial statement amounts as of and for the year ended December 31, 2012.

Based on its assessment, Management has concluded that the Company maintained effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2012, based on criteria in Internal Control-Integrated Framework issued by the COSO. The effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2012, has been audited by Ernst & Young LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, as stated in their report which is included herein.

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

The Board of Directors and Shareholders of Westinghouse Air Brake Technologies Corporation:

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Westinghouse Air Brake Technologies Corporation as of December 31, 2012 and 2011, and the related consolidated statements of operations, comprehensive income, shareholders' equity and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2012. Our audits also included the financial statement schedule listed in the index at Item 15(a). These financial statements and schedule are the responsibility of the Company's Management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements and schedule based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by Management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of Westinghouse Air Brake Technologies Corporation as of December 31, 2012 and 2011, and the consolidated results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2012, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Also, in our opinion, the related financial statement schedule, when considered in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole, presents fairly in all material respects the information set forth therein.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), Westinghouse Air Brake Technologies Corporation's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2012, based on criteria established in Internal Control—Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission and our report dated February 22, 2013 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

/s/ ERNST & YOUNG LLP

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania February 22, 2013

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING

The Board of Directors and Shareholders of Westinghouse Air Brake Technologies Corporation:

We have audited Westinghouse Air Brake Technologies Corporation's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2012, based on criteria established in Internal Control—Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (the COSO criteria). Westinghouse Air Brake Technologies Corporation's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting, and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting included in the accompanying Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk, and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

As indicated in the accompanying Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting, management's assessment of and conclusion on the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting did not include the internal controls of Mors Smitt Holding ("Mors Smitt"), Winco Equipamentos Ferroviarios Ltda. ("Winco") and LH Group ("LH"), which are included in the 2012 consolidated financial statements of Westinghouse Air Brake Technologies Corporation and constituted 5.2%, 0.5% and 2.6%, respectively, of total assets and 7.5%, 0.4% and 3.7%, respectively, of total net assets as of December 31, 2012, and 0.5%, 0.2% and 0.0%, respectively, of net income and 1.3%, 0.2% and 0.7%, respectively, of customer revenue for the year then ended. Our audit of internal control over financial reporting of Westinghouse Air Brake Technologies Corporation also did not include an evaluation of the internal control over financial reporting of Mors Smitt, Winco and LH.

In our opinion, Westinghouse Air Brake Technologies Corporation maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2012, based on the COSO criteria.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the consolidated balance sheets of Westinghouse Air Brake Technologies Corporation as of December 31, 2012 and 2011, and the related consolidated statements of operations, comprehensive income, shareholders' equity, and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2012 and our report dated February 22, 2013 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

/s/ ERNST & YOUNG LLP

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania February 22, 2013

WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

	Decem	nber 31,
In thousands, except share and par value	2012	2011
Assets		
Current Assets		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 215,766	\$ 285,615
Accounts receivable	389,915	346,281
Inventories	407,039	348,174
Deferred income taxes	60,894	57,339
Other	19,324	18,373
Total current assets	1,092,938	1,055,782
Property, plant and equipment	555,924	513,113
Accumulated depreciation	(311,836)	(291,091)
Property, plant and equipment, net	244,088	222,022
Other Assets		
Goodwill	666,022	587,531
Other intangibles, net	308,321	257,355
Deferred income taxes	183	240
Other noncurrent assets	39,990	36,023
Total other assets	1,014,516	881,149
Total Assets	\$ 2,351,542	\$ 2,158,953
Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity		
Current Liabilities		
Accounts pavable	\$ 248,593	\$ 244,649
Customer deposits	82,810	72,811
Accrued compensation	53,222	48,564
Accrued warranty	39,860	29,416
Current portion of long-term debt	43	68
Commitments and contingencies	435	392
Other accrued liabilities	128,096	145,485
Total current liabilities	553.059	541.385
Long-term debt	317,853	395,805
Accrued postretirement and pension benefits	66,388	63,837
Deferred income taxes	91,176	74,217
Commitments and contingencies	1,238	1,290
Accrued warranty	18,352	21,224
Other long-term liabilities	21,459	13,551
Total liabilities	1,069,525	1,111,309
Shareholders' Equity		
Preferred stock, 1,000,000 shares authorized, no shares issued	_	_
Common stock, \$.01 par value; 100,000,000 shares authorized: 66,174,767 shares issued and 47,703,684 and 47,946,360 outstanding at December 31, 2012 and 2011,		
respectively	662	662
Additional paid-in capital	381,348	360,914
Treasury stock, at cost, 18,471,083 and 18,228,407 shares, at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively	(349,388)	(309,196)
Retained earnings	1,297,772	1,053,706
Accumulated other comprehensive loss	(53,564)	(60,897)
Total Westinghouse Air Brake Technologies Corporation shareholders' equity	1,276,830	1,045,189
Non-controlling interest	5,187	2,455
Total shareholders' equity	1,282,017	1,047,644
Total Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity	\$ 2,351,542	\$ 2,158,953
	\$ 2,001,042	÷ 1,100,000

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these statements.

WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS

		Year ended December 31,	
In thousands, except per share data	2012	2011	2010
Net sales	\$ 2,391,122	\$ 1,967,637	\$ 1,507,012
Cost of sales	(1,696,555)	(1,397,213)	(1,057,934)
Gross profit	694,567	570,424	449,078
Selling, general and administrative expenses	(245,709)	(247,534)	(195,892)
Engineering expenses	(41,307)	(37,193)	(40,203)
Amortization expense	(15,272)	(14,996)	(10,173)
Total operating expenses	(302,288)	(299,723)	(246,268)
Income from operations	392,279	270,701	202,810
Other income and expenses			
Interest expense, net	(14,251)	(15,007)	(15,923)
Other (expense) income, net	(670)	(380)	(60)
Income from operations before income taxes	377,358	255,314	186,827
Income tax expense	(125,626)	(85,165)	(63,728)
Net income attributable to Wabtec shareholders	\$ 251,732	\$ 170,149	\$ 123,099
Earnings Per Common Share			
Basic			
Net income attributable to Wabtec shareholders	\$ 5.24	\$ 3.54	\$ 2.57
Diluted			
Net income attributable to Wabtec shareholders	\$ 5.19	\$ 3.51	\$ 2.56
Weighted average shares outstanding			
Basic	47,734	47,820	47,597
Diluted	48,371	48,329	48,005

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these statements.

WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

	Yea	ar ended December	31,
In thousands	2012	2011	2010
Net income attributable to Wabtec shareholders	\$251,732	\$170,149	\$123,099
Foreign currency translation gain (loss)	14,428	(12,714)	(2,633)
Unrealized gain (loss) on foreign exchange contracts	—	191	(82)
Unrealized (loss) gain on interest rate swap contracts	(2,628)	1,096	(2,475)
Pension benefit plans and post-retirement benefit plans	(6,292)	(16,420)	(5,158)
Comprehensive income before income taxes	257,240	142,302	112,751
Income tax benefit related to components of other comprehensive income	1,825	5,027	2,817
Comprehensive income attributable to Wabtec shareholders	\$259,065	\$147,329	\$115,568

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these statements.

WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

In thousands, except per share data	2012	Year Ended December 31, 2011	2010
Operating Activities			
Net income attributable to Wabtec shareholders	\$ 251,732	\$ 170,149	\$ 123,099
Adjustments to reconcile net income to cash provided by operations:			
Depreciation and amortization	44,136	44,849	38,586
Stock-based compensation expense	19,848	18,646	11,765
Deferred income taxes	581	(16,595)	16,248
Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment	1,112	1,191	777
Excess income tax benefits from exercise of stock options	(3,125)	(4,415)	(2,570)
Changes in operating assets and liabilities, net of acquisitions			
Accounts receivable	(22,976)	(68,697)	(34,255)
Inventories	(32,491)	(79,537)	(1,650)
Accounts payable	(12,483)	59,974	44,294
Accrued income taxes	(33,202)	31,514	(5,811)
Accrued liabilities and customer deposits	13,323	43,201	(10,181)
Other assets and liabilities	10,983	48,346	(4,166)
Net cash provided by operating activities	237,438	248,626	176,136
Investing Activities			
Purchase of property, plant and equipment	(36,001)	(37,971)	(20,843)
Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment	971	663	418
Acquisitions of businesses, net of cash acquired	(149,914)	(108,874)	(135,830)
Net cash used for investing activities	(184,944)	(146,182)	(156,255)
Financing Activities			
Proceeds from debt	233,400	257,000	248,400
Payments of debt	(311,457)	(283,202)	(218,083)
Stock repurchase	(46,556)	(26,022)	(8,381)
Proceeds from exercise of stock options and other benefit plans	4,431	4,899	3,256
Excess income tax benefits from exercise of stock options	3,125	4,415	2,570
Cash dividends (\$0.16, \$0.08 and \$0.04 per share for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and			
2010)	(7,666)	(3,849)	(1,914)
Net cash (used for) provided by financing activities	(124,723)	(46,759)	25,848
Effect of changes in currency exchange rates	2,380	(7,011)	2,553
(Decrease) increase in cash	(69,849)	48,674	48,282
Cash, beginning of year	285,615	236,941	188,659
Cash, end of year	\$ 215,766	\$ 285.615	\$ 236,941
	φ 210,700	ψ 200,010	\$ 200,041

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these statements.

WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY

In thousands, except share and per share data	Common Stock Shares	S	mmon tock nount	Additional Paid-in Capital	Treasury Stock Shares	Treasury Stock Amount	Retained Earnings	Accum Oth Comprel Income	er hensive	Total
Balance, December 31, 2009	66,174,767	\$	662	\$ 329,707	(18,486,072)	\$(289,137)	\$ 766,221		(30,546)	\$ 776,907
Cash dividends (\$0.04 dividend per share)							(1,914)			(1,914)
Proceeds from treasury stock issued from the exercise of stock options and other										
benefit plans, net of tax				(1,611)	471,950	7,437				5,826
Stock-based Compensation				11,765						11,765
Net income							123,099			123,099
Translation adjustment									(2,633)	(2,633)
Unrealized (loss) on foreign exchange contracts, net of \$30 tax									(52)	(52)
Unrealized (loss) on interest rate swap contracts, net of \$980 tax									(1,495)	(1,495)
Change in pension and post retirement benefit plans, net of \$1,807 tax									(3,351)	(3,351)
Stock Repurchase					(206,560)	(8,381)				(8,381)
Balance, December 31, 2010	66,174,767	\$	662	\$ 339,861	(18,220,682)	\$(290,081)	\$ 887,406	\$	(38,077)	\$ 899,771
Cash dividends (\$0.08 dividend per share)							(3,849)			(3,849)
Proceeds from treasury stock issued from the exercise of stock options and other										
benefit plans, net of tax				2,407	430,875	6,907				9,314
Stock-based Compensation				18,646						18,646
Net income							170,149			170,149
Translation adjustment									(12,714)	(12,714)
Unrealized gain on foreign exchange contracts, net of \$70 tax									122	122
Unrealized gain on interest rate swap contracts, net of \$434 tax									662	662
Change in pension and post retirement benefit plans, net of \$5,530 tax									(10,890)	(10,890)
Stock Repurchase					(438,600)	(26,022)				(26,022)
Balance, December 31, 2011	66,174,767	\$	662	\$ 360,914	(18,228,407)	\$(309,196)	\$1,053,706	\$	(60,897)	\$1,045,189
Cash dividends (\$0.16 dividend per share)							(7,666)			(7,666)
Proceeds from treasury stock issued from the exercise of stock options and other										
benefit plans, net of tax				1,192	364,724	6,364				7,556
Stock-based Compensation				19,242						19,242
Net income							251,732			251,732
Translation adjustment									14,428	14,428
Unrealized gain on interest rate swap contracts, net of \$1,040 tax									(1,588)	(1,588)
Change in pension and post retirement benefit plans, net of \$785 tax									(5,507)	(5,507)
Stock Repurchase					(607,400)	(46,556)				(46,556)
Balance, December 31, 2012	66,174,767	\$	662	\$ 381,348	(18,471,083)	\$(349,388)	\$1,297,772	\$	(53,564)	\$1,276,830

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these statements

WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. BUSINESS

Wabtec is one of the world's largest providers of value-added, technology-based products and services for the global rail industry. Our products are found on virtually all U.S. locomotives, freight cars and passenger transit vehicles, as well as in more than 100 countries throughout the world. Our products enhance safety, improve productivity and reduce maintenance costs for customers, and many of our core products and services are essential in the safe and efficient operation of freight rail and passenger transit vehicles. Wabtec is a global company with operations in 19 countries. In 2012, about 50% of the Company's revenues came from customers outside the U.S.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Principles of Consolidation The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the Company and its majority owned subsidiaries. Such statements have been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Sales between subsidiaries are billed at prices consistent with sales to third parties and are eliminated in consolidation.

Cash Equivalents Cash equivalents are highly liquid investments purchased with an original maturity of three months or less.

Allowance for Doubtful Accounts The allowance for doubtful accounts receivable reflects our best estimate of probable losses inherent in our receivable portfolio determined on the basis of historical experience, specific allowances for known troubled accounts and other currently available evidence. The allowance for doubtful accounts was \$6.7 million and \$8.4 million as of December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

Inventories Inventories are stated at the lower of cost or market. Cost is determined under the first-in, first-out (FIFO) method. Inventory costs include material, labor and overhead.

Property, Plant and Equipment Property, plant and equipment additions are stated at cost. Expenditures for renewals and improvements are capitalized. Expenditures for ordinary maintenance and repairs are expensed as incurred. The Company provides for book depreciation principally on the straight-line method. Accelerated depreciation methods are utilized for income tax purposes.

Leasing Arrangements The Company conducts a portion of its operations from leased facilities and finances certain equipment purchases through lease agreements. In those cases in which the lease term approximates the useful life of the leased asset or the lease meets certain other prerequisites, the leasing arrangement is classified as a capital lease. The remaining arrangements are treated as operating leases.

Intangible Assets Goodwill and other intangible assets with indefinite lives are not amortized. Other intangibles (with definite lives) are amortized on a straight-line basis over their estimated economic lives. Amortizable intangible assets are reviewed for impairment when indicators of impairment are present. The Company tests goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible assets for impairment at least annually. The Company performs its annual impairment test during the fourth quarter after the annual forecasting process is completed, and also tests for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may not be recoverable. Periodically, Management of the Company assesses whether or not an indicator of impairment is present that would necessitate an impairment analysis be performed.

In July 2012, the FASB issued ASU No. 2012-02, "Intangibles-Goodwill and Other (Topic) 350) – Testing Indefinite-Lived Intangible Assets for Impairment" (ASU 2012-02). The provisions of ASU 2012-02 provide an entity with the option to assess qualitative factors to determine whether it is more-likely-than-not that the fair

value of an indefinite-lived intangible asset is less than its carrying value. If, based on the review of the qualitative factors, an entity determines it is not morelikely-than-not that the fair value of an indefinite-lived intangible asset is less than its carrying value, no further action is required. If an entity determines otherwise, then it is required to determine the fair value of the indefinite-lived intangible asset and perform the quantitative impairment test required by prior accounting guidance. Similar to under ASU 2011-08, the entity has the option to bypass the qualitative assessment and proceed directly to the fair value calculation and the entity may resume performing the qualitative analysis in any subsequent period. ASU 2012-02 is effective for fiscal years beginning after September 15, 2012, with early adoption permitted if the financial statements for the most recent annual or interim period have not yet been issued. We chose to early adopt these new accounting provisions effective with our intangible impairment review during the fourth quarter of fiscal 2012. We determined, based upon our qualitative assessment, that the fair value calculation was not required as there were no indications that the fair value of our indefinite-lived intangible assets was less than their carrying value.

In September 2011, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Updated ("ASU") 2011-08 which amends the rules for testing goodwill for impairment. Under the new rules, an entity has the option to first assess qualitative factors to determine whether the existence of events or circumstances leads to a determination that it is more likely than not that the fair value of a reporting unit is less than its carrying amount. If, after assessing the totality of events or circumstances, an entity determines it is not more likely than not that the fair value of a reporting unit is less than its carrying amount, then performing the two-step impairment test is unnecessary. We adopted ASU 2011-08 for our 2011 annual goodwill impairment test.

In assessing the qualitative factors to determine whether it is more likely than not that the fair value of a reporting unit is less than its carrying amount, we assess relevant events and circumstances that may impact the fair value and the carrying amount of the reporting unit. The identification of relevant events and circumstances and how these may impact a reporting unit's fair value or carrying amount involve significant judgments and assumptions. The judgment and assumptions include the identification of macroeconomic conditions, industry and market considerations, cost factors, overall financial performance, Wabtec specific events and share price trends and making the assessment on whether each relevant factor will impact the impairment test positively or negatively and the magnitude of any such impact.

If our qualitative assessment concludes that it is more likely than not that the fair value of a reporting unit is less than its carrying value, the Company then performs a two-step impairment test. In the first step of the quantitative assessment, our assets and liabilities, including existing goodwill and other intangible assets, are assigned to the identified reporting units to determine the carrying value of the reporting units. The Company reviews goodwill for impairment at the reporting unit level. The Company prepares its goodwill impairment analysis by comparing the estimated fair value of each reporting unit, using an income approach (a discounted cash flow model) as well as a market approach, with its carrying value. The income approach and the market approach are equally weighted in arriving at fair value, which the Company has applied consistently. The discounted cash flow model requires several assumptions including future sales growth, EBIT (earnings before interest and taxes) margins and capital expenditures for the reporting units. The discounted cash flow model also requires the use of a discount rate and a terminal revenue growth rate (the revenue growth rate for the period beyond the three years forecasted by the reporting units), as well as projections of future operating margins. The market approach requires several assumptions including EBITDA (earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization) multiples for comparable companies that operate in the same markets as the Company's reporting units.

Warranty Costs Warranty costs are accrued based on Management's estimates of repair or upgrade costs per unit and historical experience. Warranty expense was \$23.0 million, \$19.9 million and \$22.8 million for 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. Accrued warranty was \$58.2 million and \$50.6 million at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

Income Taxes Income taxes are accounted for under the liability method. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are determined based on differences between financial reporting and tax basis of assets and liabilities and are measured using the enacted tax rates and laws. The provision for income taxes includes federal, state and foreign income taxes.

Stock-Based Compensation The Company recognizes compensation expense for stock-based compensation based on the grant date fair value amortized ratably over the requisite service period following the date of grant.

Financial Derivatives and Hedging Activities The Company has entered into foreign currency forward contracts to reduce the impact of changes in currency exchange rates. Forward contracts are agreements with a counterparty to exchange two distinct currencies at a set exchange rate for delivery on a set date at some point in the future. There is no exchange of funds until the delivery date. At the delivery date the Company can either take delivery of the currency or settle on a net basis. At December 31, 2012, the Company had no forward contracts.

To reduce the impact of interest rate changes on a portion of this variable-rate debt, the Company entered into a forward starting interest rate swap agreement with a notional value of \$150.0 million. Effective July 31, 2013, with a termination date of November 7, 2016, this interest rate swap agreement will convert a portion of the Company's then outstanding debt from a variable rate to a fixed-rate borrowing. The Company is exposed to credit risk in the event of nonperformance by the counterparty. However, since only the cash interest payments are exchanged, exposure is significantly less than the notional amount. The counterparty is a large financial institution with an excellent credit rating and history of performance. The Company currently believes the risk of nonperformance is negligible. The Company concluded that the interest rate swap agreements qualify for special cash flow hedge accounting which permits the recording of the fair value of the interest rate swap agreement and corresponding adjustment to other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax, on the balance sheet. During the term of the interest rate swap agreement the interest rate on the notional value will be fixed at 1.415% plus the Alternate Rate margin. As of December 31, 2012, the Company has recorded a current liability of \$4.1 million and a corresponding offset in accumulated other comprehensive loss of \$2.5 million, net of tax, related to this agreement.

Foreign Currency Translation Assets and liabilities of foreign subsidiaries, except for the Company's Mexican operations whose functional currency is the U.S. Dollar, are translated at the rate of exchange in effect on the balance sheet date while income and expenses are translated at the average rates of exchange prevailing during the year. Foreign currency gains and losses resulting from transactions, and the translation of financial statements are recorded in the Company's consolidated financial statements based upon the provisions of Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") 830, "Foreign Currency Matters." The effects of currency exchange rate changes on intercompany transactions and balances of a long-term investment nature are accumulated and carried as a component of accumulated other comprehensive loss. The effects of currency exchange rate changes on intercompany transactions for currency exchange rate changes on intercompany transactions and balances of a long-term investment nature are accumulated and carried as a component of accumulated other comprehensive loss. The effects of currency exchange rate changes on intercompany transactions for exchange rate changes on intercompany transactions and balances of a long-term investment nature are accumulated and carried as a component of accumulated other comprehensive loss. The effects of currency exchange rate changes on intercompany transactions that are denominated in a currency other than an entity's functional currency are charged or credited to earnings. Foreign exchange transaction losses recognized in other (expense) income, net were \$0.1 million, \$2.0 million and \$1.0 million for 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

Noncontrolling Interests In accordance with ASC 810, the Company has classified noncontrolling interests as equity on our condensed consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2012 and 2011. Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010 was not material.

Other Comprehensive Income (Loss) Comprehensive income (loss) is defined as net income and all other non-owner changes in shareholders' equity. The Company's accumulated other comprehensive income consists of foreign currency translation adjustments, foreign currency hedges, foreign exchange contracts, interest rate swaps, and pension and post retirement related adjustments.

Revenue Recognition Revenue is recognized in accordance with ASC 605 "Revenue Recognition." Revenue is recognized when products have been shipped to the respective customers, title has passed and the price for the product has been determined.

In general, the Company recognizes revenues on long-term contracts based on the percentage of completion method of accounting. The units-of-delivery method or other input-based or output-based measures, as appropriate, are used to measure the progress toward completion of individual contracts. Contract revenues and cost estimates are reviewed and revised quarterly at a minimum and adjustments are reflected in the accounting period as such amounts are determined. Provisions are made currently for estimated losses on uncompleted contracts. Unbilled accounts receivables were \$97.1 million and \$58.9, customer deposits were \$82.8 million and \$72.8, and provisions for loss contracts were \$14.2 million and \$9.3 million at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

Certain pre-production costs relating to long-term production and supply contracts have been deferred and will be recognized over the life of the contracts. Deferred pre-production costs were \$20.5 million and \$15.4 million at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

Significant Customers and Concentrations of Credit Risk The Company's trade receivables are from rail and transit industry original equipment manufacturers, Class I railroads, railroad carriers and commercial companies that utilize rail cars in their operations, such as utility and chemical companies. No one customer accounted for more than 10% of the Company's consolidated net sales in 2012, 2011 and 2010.

Shipping and Handling Fees and Costs All fees billed to the customer for shipping and handling are classified as a component of net revenues. All costs associated with shipping and handling is classified as a component of cost of sales.

Research and Development Research and development costs are charged to expense as incurred. For the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010, the Company incurred costs of approximately \$41.3 million, \$37.2 million and \$40.2 million, respectively.

Employees As of December 31, 2012, approximately 27% of the Company's workforce was covered by collective bargaining agreements. These agreements are generally effective from 2013 through 2015. Agreements expiring in 2013 cover approximately 16% of the Company's workforce.

Earnings Per Share Basic and diluted earnings per common share is computed in accordance with ASC 260 "Earnings Per Share." Unvested share-based payment awards that contain nonforfeitable rights to dividends or dividend equivalents (whether paid or unpaid) are participating securities and included in the computation of earnings per share pursuant to the two-class method included in ASC 260-10-55. (See Note 11 "Earnings Per Share" included herein)

Reclassifications Certain prior year amounts have been reclassified, where necessary, to conform to the current year presentation.

Use of Estimates The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States requires the Company to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual amounts could differ from the estimates. On an ongoing basis, Management reviews its estimates based on currently available information. Changes in facts and circumstances may result in revised estimates.

3. ACQUISITIONS

The Company made the following acquisitions operating as a business unit or component of a business unit in the Freight Segment:

On July 31, 2012, the Company acquired Winco Equipamentos Ferroviarios Ltda. ("Winco"), an established marketing and sales company and
provider of freight car components with capabilities including value-added engineering and assembly, service, technical support and logistics, based
in Brazil, for an initial net payment of

approximately \$3.7 million, net of cash, resulting in preliminary additional goodwill of \$4.8 million, none of which will be deductible for tax purposes. In addition to the \$3.7 million, the purchase agreement includes contingent consideration to be paid in future periods based on the achievement of certain financial results.

On November 3, 2011, the Company acquired Bearward Engineering ("Bearward"), a UK-based manufacturer of cooling systems and related equipment for power generation and other industrial markets, for a net purchase price of approximately \$43.6 million, net of cash, resulting in additional goodwill of \$17.0 million, none of which will be deductible for tax purposes.

For the Winco acquisition, the following table summarizes the preliminary estimated fair values of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed at the date of the acquisition. For the Bearward acquisition, the following table summarizes the final fair values of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed at the date of the acquisition.

	Winco July 31,	Bearward November 3,
In thousands	2012	2011
Current assets	\$ 1,584	\$ 15,346
Property, plant & equipment	47	4,520
Goodwill and other intangible assets	7,401	36,950
Other assets		
Total assets acquired	9,032	56,816
Total liabilities assumed	(5,376)	(13,190)
Net assets acquired	\$ 3,656	\$ 43,626

The Company made the following acquisitions operating as a business unit or component of a business unit in the Transit Segment:

- On January 31, 2013, the Company acquired Napier Turbochargers Ltd. ("Napier"), a UK-based provider of turbochargers and related parts for the worldwide power generation and marine markets, for a net purchase price of approximately \$112.5 million, net of cash.
- On October 1, 2012, the Company acquired LH Group ("LH"), a UK-based provider of maintenance and overhaul services for the passenger transit market, for a net purchase price of approximately \$47.8 million, net of cash, resulting in preliminary goodwill of \$18.9 million, none of which will be deductible for tax purposes.
- On July 13, 2012, the Company acquired Tec Tran Corp. and its affiliates ("Tec Tran"), the only U.S.-owned manufacturer of hydraulic braking systems for transit cars, based in North Carolina, for a net purchase price of approximately \$8.3 million, net of cash, resulting in preliminary additional goodwill of \$1.7 million, which will be deductible for tax purposes.
- On June 14, 2012, the Company acquired Mors Smitt Holding ("Mors Smitt"), a leading manufacturer of electronic components for rail and industrial markets with operations in the Netherlands, the United Kingdom, the U.S., France, China and Hong-Kong, for a net purchase price of approximately \$90.0 million, net of cash, resulting in preliminary additional goodwill of \$42.5 million, none of which will be deductible for tax purposes.
- On November 18, 2011, the Company acquired Fulmer Company ("Fulmer"), a leading manufacturer of motor components for rail, power generation
 and other industrial markets, for a net purchase price of \$13.6 million, resulting in additional goodwill of \$2.4 million, which will be deductible for
 tax purposes.

- On June 29, 2011, the Company acquired an aftermarket transit parts business ("ATP") from GE Transportation, a parts supply business for propulsion and control systems for the passenger transit car aftermarket in North America for a net purchase price of \$21.1 million, resulting in no additional goodwill.
- On February 25, 2011, the Company acquired Brush Traction Group ("Brush"), a UK-based provider of locomotive overhauls, services and aftermarket components for a net purchase price of approximately \$30.7 million, resulting in additional goodwill of \$20.5 million, which will be deductible for tax purposes.

For the LH, Tec Tran and Mors Smitt acquisitions, the following table summarizes the preliminary estimated fair values of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed at the date of the acquisition. For the Fulmer, ATP and Brush Traction acquisition, the following table summarizes the final fair values of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed at the date of the acquisition.

In thousands	LH Group October 1, 2012	<u>Tec Tran</u> July 13, 2012	Mors Smitt June 14, 2012	Fulmer November 18, 2011	ATP June 29, 2011	Brush Traction February 28, 2011
Current assets	\$ 19,126	\$1,955	\$ 23,787	\$ 3,993	\$ —	\$ 19,558
Property, plant & equipment	5,553	116	10,530	1,636	—	8,862
Goodwill and other intangible assets	38,705	6,717	79,298	8,619	21,100	30,816
Other assets			944			
Total assets acquired	63,384	8,788	114,559	14,248	21,100	59,236
Total liabilities assumed	(15,592)	(470)	(24,571)	(657)		(28,559)
Net assets acquired	\$ 47,792	\$8,318	\$ 89,988	\$ 13,591	\$21,100	\$ 30,677

The 2012 acquisitions listed above, excluding Napier, include escrow deposits of \$11.8 million, which may be released to the Company for indemnity and other claims in accordance with the purchase and escrow agreements.

Of the allocation of \$121.7 million of acquired intangible assets for the companies listed in the above tables exclusive of goodwill, \$83.2 million was assigned to customer relationships, \$27.7 million was assigned to trade names, \$2.1 million was assigned to a license agreement, \$2.1 million was assigned to non-compete agreements and \$6.6 million was assigned to customer backlog. The trade names are considered to have an indefinite useful life while the customer relationships' average useful life is 20 years, the license agreement's useful life is 20 years, and the non-compete agreements average useful life is two years.

The following unaudited pro forma financial information presents income statement results as if the acquisition of Brush Traction, ATP, Bearward, Fulmer, Mors Smitt, Tec Tran, Winco and LH had occurred January 1, 2011:

		For the year ended December 31,		1
In thousands, except per share	2	2012		2011
Net sales	\$2,4	86,096	\$ 2,2	211,838
Gross profit	7	22,141	(543,956
Net income attributable to Wabtec shareholders	2	56,885	1	190,091
Diluted earnings per share				
As reported	\$	5.19	\$	3.51
Pro forma	\$	5.30	\$	3.93

4. SUPPLEMENTAL CASH FLOW DISCLOSURES

		For the year ende December 31,	d
In thousands	2012	2011	2010
Interest paid during the year	\$ 16,309	\$ 16,505	\$ 16,814
Income taxes paid during the year, net of amount refunded	135,691	68,053	46,106
Business acquisitions:			
Fair value of assets acquired	\$ 198,066	\$ 160,862	\$ 166,048
Liabilities assumed	46,009	47,620	26,280
Cash paid	152,057	113,242	139,768
Less cash acquired	2,303	4,248	1,570
Net cash paid	\$ 149,754	\$ 108,994	\$ 138,198

On May 11, 2011, the Board of Directors increased its stock repurchase authorization to \$150 million of the Company's outstanding shares. Through December 31, 2012 purchases have totaled \$72.6 million, leaving \$77.4 million under the authorization. The new share repurchase authorization superseded the previous authorization of \$150 million of which \$39.4 million was remaining.

The Company intends to purchase shares on the open market or in negotiated or block trades. No time limit was set for the completion of the programs which conform to the requirements under the 2011 Refinancing Credit Agreement, 2008 Refinancing Credit Agreement, as well as the Notes currently outstanding.

During the first quarter of 2012, no shares were repurchased. During the second quarter of 2011, the Company repurchased 298,800 shares at an average price of \$73.38 per share. During the third quarter of 2012, the Company repurchased 77,500 shares at an average price of \$78.32 per share. During the fourth quarter of 2012, the Company repurchased 231,100 shares at an average price of \$80.31 per share. All purchases were on the open market.

During the first quarter of 2011, no shares were repurchased. During the second quarter of 2012, the Company repurchased 95,000 shares at an average price of \$65.14 per share. During the third quarter of 2011, the Company repurchased 308,600 shares at an average price of \$57.08 per share. During the fourth quarter of 2011, the Company repurchased 35,000 shares at an average price of \$63.41 per share. All purchases were on the open market.

5. INVENTORIES

The components of inventory, net of reserves, were:

	Decem	iber 31,
In thousands	2012	2011
Raw materials	\$ 186,341	\$ 154,885
Work-in-process	129,605	110,179
Finished goods	91,093	83,110
Total inventories	\$ 407,039	\$ 348,174

6. PROPERTY, PLANT & EQUIPMENT

The major classes of depreciable assets are as follows:

	Decer	mber 31,
In thousands	2012	2011
Machinery and equipment	\$ 406,574	\$ 374,942
Buildings and improvements	129,869	120,200
Land and improvements	16,297	14,396
Locomotive leased fleet	3,184	3,575
PP&E	555,924	513,113
Less: accumulated depreciation	(311,836)	(291,091)
Total	\$ 244,088	\$ 222,022

The estimated useful lives of property, plant and equipment are as follows:

	Years
Land improvements	Years 10 to 20
Buildings and improvements	20 to 40
Machinery and equipment	3 to 15
Locomotive leased fleet	4 to 15

Depreciation expense was \$28.9 million, \$29.9 million, and \$28.4 million for 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

7. INTANGIBLES

Goodwill and other intangible assets with indefinite lives are not amortized. Other intangibles (with definite lives) are amortized on a straight-line basis over their estimated economic lives. Goodwill and indefinite lived intangible assets are reviewed annually during the fourth quarter for impairment (See Note 2 "Summary of Significant Accounting Policies" included herein). Goodwill and indefinite live intangible assets were not impaired at December 31, 2012 and 2011.

Goodwill was \$666.0 million and \$587.5 million at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively. The change in the carrying amount of goodwill by segment for the year ended December 31, 2012 is as follows:

In thousands	Freight Segment	Transit Segment	Total
Balance at December 31, 2011	\$388,221	\$199,310	\$587,531
Adjustment to preliminary purchase price allocation of acquisitions	2,660	1,364	4,024
Acquisition	4,781	63,505	68,286
Foreign currency impact	1,522	4,659	6,181
Balance at December 31, 2012	\$397,184	\$268,838	\$666,022

As of December 31, 2012 and 2011, the Company's trademarks had a net carrying amount of \$131.3 million and \$114.6 million, respectively, and the Company believes these intangibles have an indefinite life. Intangible assets of the Company, other than goodwill and trademarks, consist of the following:

	Decem	ıber 31,
In thousands	2012	2011
Patents, non-compete, and other intangibles, net of accumulated amortization of \$35,556 and \$32,316	\$ 11,835	\$ 14,849
Customer relationships, net of accumulated amortization of \$31,572 and \$21,295	165,160	127,960
Total	\$ 176,995	\$ 142,809

The weighted average useful lives of patents, customer relationships and intellectual property were five years, 16 years and 17 years respectively. Amortization expense for intangible assets was \$15.3 million, \$15.0 million, and \$10.2 million for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011, and 2010, respectively.

Amortization expense for the five succeeding years is as follows (in thousands):

2013	\$ 14,368
2014	\$ 13,693
2015	\$ 12,558
2016	\$ 12,405
2017	\$ 10,884

8. LONG-TERM DEBT

Long-term debt consisted of the following:

	Decem	ber 31,
In thousands	2012	2011
6.875% senior notes, due 2013	\$150,000	\$150,000
Revolving Credit Facility	167,000	245,000
Capital Leases	896	873
Total	317,896	395,873
Less—current portion	43	68
Long-term portion	\$317,853	\$395,805

2011 Refinancing Credit Agreement

On November 7, 2011, the Company refinanced its existing revolving credit and term loan facility with a consortium of commercial banks. This "2011 Refinancing Credit Agreement" provides the company with a \$600 million, five-year revolving credit facility. The Company incurred approximately \$1.9 million of deferred financing cost related to the 2011 Refinancing Credit Agreement. The facility expires on November 7, 2016. The 2011 Refinancing Credit Agreement borrowings bear variable interest rates indexed to the indices described below. At December 31, 2012, the Company had available bank borrowing capacity, net of \$32.5 million of letters of credit, of approximately \$400.5 million, subject to certain financial covenant restrictions.

Under the 2011 Refinancing Credit Agreement, the Company may elect a Base Rate of interest or an interest rate based on the London Interbank Offered Rate ("LIBOR") of interest ("the Alternate Rate"). The Base Rate adjusts on a daily basis and is the greater of the Federal Funds Effective Rate plus 0.5% per annum, the PNC, N.A. prime rate or the Daily LIBOR Rate plus 100 basis points plus a margin that ranges from 0 to 75 basis

points. The Alternate Rate is based on quoted LIBOR rates plus a margin that ranges from 75 to 175 basis points. Both the Base Rate and Alternate Rate margins are dependent on the Company's consolidated total indebtedness to cash flow ratios. The initial Base Rate margin is 25 basis points and the Alternate Rate margin is 125 basis points.

At December 31, 2012 the weighted average interest rate on the Company's variable rate debt was 1.21%. On January 12, 2012, the Company entered into a forward starting interest rate swap agreement with a notional value of \$150 million. The effective date of the interest rate swap agreement is July 31, 2013, and the termination date is November 7, 2016. The impact of the interest rate swap agreement will be to convert a portion of the Company's then outstanding debt from a variable rate to a fixed-rate borrowing. During the term of the interest rate swap agreement the interest rate on the notional value will be fixed at 1.415% plus the Alternate Rate margin. The Company is exposed to credit risk in the event of nonperformance by the counterparty. However, since only the cash interest payments are exchanged, exposure is significantly less than the notional amount. The counterparty is a large financial institution with an excellent credit rating and history of performance. The Company currently believes the risk of nonperformance is negligible.

The 2011 Refinancing Credit Agreement limits the Company's ability to declare or pay cash dividends and prohibits the Company from declaring or making other distributions, subject to certain exceptions. The 2011 Refinancing Credit Agreement contains various other covenants and restrictions including the following limitations: incurrence of additional indebtedness; mergers, consolidations, sales of assets and acquisitions; additional liens; sale and leasebacks; permissible investments, loans and advances; certain debt payments; and imposes a minimum interest expense coverage ratio of 3.0 and a maximum debt to cash flow ratio of 3.25. The Company does not expect that these measurements will limit the Company in executing our operating activities.

2008 Refinancing Credit Agreement

On November 4, 2008, the Company had refinanced its existing unsecured revolving credit agreement with a consortium of commercial banks. This "2008 Refinancing Credit Agreement" provided the company with a \$300 million five-year revolving credit facility and a \$200 million five-year term loan facility. The Company incurred \$2.9 million of deferred financing cost related to the 2008 Refinancing Credit Agreement. Both facilities were set to expire in January 2013.

Under the 2008 Refinancing Credit Agreement, the Company may have elected a Base Rate of interest or an interest rate based on the London Interbank Offered Rate ("LIBOR") of interest ("the Alternate Rate"). The Base Rate adjusted on a daily basis and is the greater of the PNC, N.A. prime rate, 30-day LIBOR plus 150 basis points or the Federal Funds Effective Rate plus 0.5% per annum, plus a margin that ranges from 25 to 50 basis points. The Alternate rate was based on quoted LIBOR rates plus a margin that ranges from 125 to 200 basis points. Both the Base Rate and Alternate Rate margins are dependent on the Company's consolidated total indebtedness to cash flow ratios.

6.875% Senior Notes Due August 2013

In August 2003, the Company issued \$150.0 million of Senior Notes due in 2013 ("the Notes"). The Notes were issued at par. Interest on the Notes accrues at a rate of 6.875% per annum and is payable semi-annually on January 31 and July 31 of each year. The proceeds were used to repay debt outstanding under the Company's existing credit agreement, and for general corporate purposes. The principal balance is due in full at maturity. The Company has both the intent and ability to refinance the Notes, maturing August 2013, on a long term basis utilizing capacity under the 2011 Refinancing Credit Agreement. The 2011 Refinancing Credit Agreement will provide available bank borrowing capacity sufficient to refinance the Notes on a long-term basis. The Notes are included in the long-term portion of debt as of December 31, 2012. The Company is in compliance with the restrictions and covenants in the indenture under which the Notes were issued and expects that these restrictions and covenants will not be any type of limiting factor in executing our operating activities.

The Notes are senior unsecured obligations of the Company and rank pari passu with all existing and future senior debt and senior to all existing and future subordinated indebtedness of the Company. The indenture under which the Notes were issued contains covenants and restrictions which limit among other things, the following: the incurrence of indebtedness, payment of dividends and certain distributions, sale of assets, change in control, mergers and consolidations and the incurrence of liens.

Debt and Capital Leases

Scheduled principal repayments of debt and capital lease balances as of December 31, 2012 are as follows:

2013	\$ 43
2014	690
2015 2016	50
	317,035
2017	30
Future years	48
Total	\$317,896

9. EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLANS

Defined Benefit Pension Plans

The Company sponsors defined benefit pension plans that cover certain U.S., Canadian, German, and United Kingdom employees and which provide benefits of stated amounts for each year of service of the employee. The Company uses a December 31 measurement date for the plans.

The following tables provide information regarding the Company's defined benefit pension plans summarized by U.S. and international components.

Obligations and Funded Status

Fair value of plan assets \$ 42,403 \$ 39,951 \$ 144,089 \$ 131,327 Benefit obligations (52,226) (52,351) (163,507) (144,641) Funded Status \$ (9,823) \$ (12,400) \$ (19,418) \$ (13,314) Amounts recognized in the statement of financial position consist of: - \$ - \$ 930 \$ 2,582			U.S.		ational
Obligation at beginning of year $\$(52,351)$ $\$(47,623)$ $\$(144,641)$ $\$(141,151)$ Service cost (379) (309) (2,006) (3,204) Interest cost (2,113) (2,428) (7,114) (7,575) Employee contributions - - - (419) (443) Plan curtailments and mendments - - - 1,025 Benefits paid 3,548 3,585 9,335 8,913 Acquisition - - - (1,050) - Acquisition - - (4,793) 2,520 0 - (4,793) 2,520 Obligation at end of year $\$(52,226)$ $\$(52,351)$ $\$(163,507)$ $\$(144,641)$ - - (4,793) 2,520 0 - - (4,793) 2,520 $\$(144,641)$ - - - (4,793) 2,5250 $\$(144,611)$ - - - - (4,793) 2,520 $$131,327$ $$125,568$ Actuarial gain (0ss) $$131,327$ $$125,568$ Actuarial return on plan assets 4,444 1,105 <th></th> <th>2012</th> <th>2011</th> <th>2012</th> <th>2011</th>		2012	2011	2012	2011
Service cost (379) (309) (2,005) (3,204) Interest cost (2,113) (2,428) (7,114) (7,575) Employee contributions - - (149) (443) Plan curtailments and amendments - - 1,025 (443) Plan curtailments and amendments - - - 1,025 Benefits paid 3,548 3,558 9,335 8,913 Expenses and premiums paid - - - (1,050) - Actuarial gain (loss) (931) (5,576) (13,360) (5,5377) \$ (144,641) Change in plan assets - - - (4,793) 2,520 Obligation at end of year \$ 39,951 \$ 39,738 \$ 131,327 \$ 125,568 Employee contributions 1,516 2,693 6,739 16,777 Employee contributions 1,516 2,693 6,733 16,913 Expenses and premiums paid - - - 674 - Actual terum on plan assets 4,444 1,105 10,621 6733 <t< td=""><td></td><td>¢(ED DE1)</td><td>¢ (47 622)</td><td>¢(144 C41)</td><td>¢(1/1 1F1)</td></t<>		¢(ED DE1)	¢ (47 622)	¢(144 C41)	¢(1/1 1F1)
Employee contributions - - - (419) (443) Plan curtailments and amendments - - - 1,025 Benefits paid 3,548 3,585 9,335 8,913 Expenses and premiums paid - - - 1,025 Acquisition - - - (1,050) - Actuarial gain (loss) (931) (5,576) (1,360) (5,377) Effect of currency rate changes - - - (4,793) 2,520 Obligation at end of year \$ 39,951 \$ 38,738 \$ 131,327 \$ 125,568 Actual return on plan assets - - - 4(493) (4,641) Change in plan assets - - - 4(493) \$ 131,327 \$ 125,568 Actual return on plan assets - - - - 4(49 1,05 10,621 673 Employee contributions 1,516 2,693 6,739 16,777 Employee contributions 1,516 2,693 6,739 16,777 Employee contributions 1,516					
Plan curtailments and amendments — — — — 1,025 Benefits paid 3,548 3,585 9,335 8,913 Expenses and premiums paid — — — 541 651 Acquisition — — — 1,050 — Actuarial gain (loss) (931) (5,576) (13,360) (5,377) Effect of currency rate changes — — — 4,4733 2,520 Obligation at end of year \$ (52,226) \$ (52,251) \$ (163,507) \$ (144,641) Fair value of plan assets # # 1,105 10,621 6733 Employee contributions 1,516 2,693 6,779 16,777 Employee contributions 1,516 2,693 6,9739 16,777 Employee contributions 1,516 2,693 6,933 (8,913) Expenses and premiums paid — — — 4,148 1,105 10,621 6739 Expenses and premiums paid — — — — 4,192 (2,570) Fair value of		(2,115)	(2,420)		
Benefits paid 3,548 3,585 9,335 8,913 Expenses and premiums paid - - -541 651 Acquisition - - (1,050) - Actuarial gain (loss) (931) (5,576) (13,360) (5,377) Effect of currency rate changes - - (4,793) 2,520 Obligation at end of year \$(5,225) \$(5(2,351) \$(13,1327) \$(124,641) Change in plan assets 5(39,751) \$(13,1327) \$(125,568) Actual return on plan assets 4,484 1,105 10,621 6733 Employce contributions 1,516 2,693 6,739 16,777 Employce contributions 1,516 2,693 6,739 16,777 Employce contributions 1,516 2,693 6,739 16,777 Employce contributions - - 443 1,005 10,621 6733 Expenses and premiums paid - - - 667 - - Acquisition - - - 667 - - 5				(415)	
Expenses and premiums paid — — — 541 651 Acquisition — — (1,050) — Actuarial gain (loss) (931) (5,576) (13,360) (5,577) Effect of currency rate changes — — (4,793) 2,520 Obligation at end of year \$(52,226) \$(52,351) \$(163,507) \$(144,641) Change in plan assets — — — (4,793) 2,520 Guide of plan assets at beginning of year \$(39,951) \$(39,973) \$(131,327) \$(125,568) Actual return on plan assets 4,444 1,105 10,621 673 Employer contributions 1,516 2,693 6,739 16,777 Employee contributions — — 443 38 8131,327 \$(8,913) Expenses and premiums paid — — — 4,192 (2,570) Fair value of plan assets at end of year \$42,403 \$39,951 \$144,089 \$131,327 Funded status \$(2,226) (52,351) (164,049) \$131,327 Benefit obligations		3 5/18	3 585	9 335	
Acquisition(1,050)Actuarial gain (loss)(931)(5,576)(13,360)(5,377)Effect of currency rate changes(4,793)2,520Obligation at end of year $\$ (52,226)$ $\$ (52,251)$ $\$ (163,507)$ $\$ (144,641)$ Change in plan assetssugstrain assets $\$ (39,951)$ $\$ 39,738$ $\$ 131,327$ $\$ 125,568$ Actual return on plan assets4,4841,10510,6c16.733Employer contributions4,8481,10510,6c16.733Benefits paid(3,548)(3,585)(9,335)(8,913)Expenses and premiums paid4.194433Acquisition667Acquisition667Effect of currency rate changes4,102(2,570)Fair value of plan assets at end of year $\$ 42,403$ $\$ 39,951$ $\$ 144,089$ $\$ 131,327$ Funded status $\$ 42,403$ $\$ 39,951$ $\$ 144,089$ $\$ 131,327$ Benefit obligations(52,226)(52,351)(163,507)(144,641)Fair value of plan assetss (9,923) $\$ (12,400)$ $\$ (13,314)$ Funded Status $\$ (9,823)$ $\$ (12,400)$ $\$ (13,314)$ Funded Status $9,823$ $\$ (12,400)$ $\$ (13,314)$ Moncurrent liabilities $9,823$ $\$ (12,400)$ $\$ (13,314)$ Anounts recognized in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) consist of: <td></td> <td>5,540</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		5,540			
Actuarial gain (loss) (931) (5,576) (13,360) (5,377) Effect of currency rate changes		_			
Effect of currency rate changes (4,793) 2,520 Obligation at end of year \$(52,226) \$(52,351) \$(163,507) \$(144,641) Change in plan assets		(931)			
Obligation at end of year \$ (52,226) \$ (163,507) \$ (144,641) Change in plan assets - - - 673 673 12,568 Actual return on plan assets 4,484 1,105 10,621 673 Employer contributions 1,516 2,693 6,739 16,777 Employee contributions - - 419 443 Benefits paid (3,548) (3,585) (9,335) (8,913) Expenses and premiums paid - - - (651) Acquisition - - - 667 - Effect of currency rate changes - - - 4,192 (2,570) Fair value of plan assets at end of year \$ 42,403 \$ 39,951 \$ 144,089 \$ 131,327 Funded status - - - 4,192 (2,570) Fair value of plan assets at end of year \$ 42,403 \$ 39,951 \$ 144,089 \$ 131,327 Benefit obligations (52,226) (52,351) (163,507) <td< td=""><td></td><td>(551)</td><td>(3,370)</td><td></td><td></td></td<>		(551)	(3,370)		
Change in plan assets 5 39,951 \$ 39,738 \$ 131,327 \$ 125,568 Actual return on plan assets 4,484 1,105 10,621 673 Employer contributions 1,516 2,693 6,739 16,777 Employee contributions - - 419 443 Benefits paid (3,548) (3,585) (9,335) (8,913) Acquisition - - - 667 - Effect of currency rate changes - - 4,192 (2,570) Fair value of plan assets at end of year \$ 42,403 \$ 39,951 \$ 144,089 \$ 131,327 Funded status - - - 4,192 (2,570) Fair value of plan assets at end of year \$ 42,403 \$ 39,951 \$ 144,089 \$ 131,327 Funded status - - - - 4,192 (2,570) Fair value of plan assets at end of year \$ 42,403 \$ 39,951 \$ 144,089 \$ 131,327 Funded status \$ (9,823) \$ (12,400) \$ (19,418) \$ (13,314) Amounts recognized in the statement of		\$ (52 226)	$\frac{1}{8}(52.351)$		
Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year \$ 39,951 \$ 39,9738 \$ 131,327 \$ 125,568 Actual return on plan assets 4,484 1,105 10,621 6733 Employer contributions 1,516 2,693 6,739 16,777 Employee contributions — — 443 Benefits paid (3,548) (3,585) (9,335) (8,913) Expenses and premiums paid — — — (667) — Acquisition — — — 667 — — (2,570) Fair value of plan assets at end of year \$ 42,403 \$ 39,951 \$ 144,089 \$ 131,327 Funded status		\$(32,220)	\$(32,331)	\$(103,307)	<u>\$(144,041</u>)
Actual return on plan assets $4,484$ $1,105$ $10,621$ 6733 Employer contributions $1,516$ $2,693$ $6,739$ $16,777$ Employee contributions $$ $$ 419 4433 Benefits paid $(3,548)$ $(3,548)$ $(3,545)$ $(9,335)$ $(8,913)$ Expenses and premiums paid $$ $$ (541) (651) Acquisition $$ $$ 667 $$ Effect of currency rate changes $$ $$ $4,192$ $(2,570)$ Fair value of plan assets at end of year $$ 42,403$ $$ 39,951$ $$ 144,089$ $$ 131,327$ Funded status $$ (52,226)$ $(52,351)$ $(163,507)$ $(144,641)$ Funded Status $$ (9,823)$ $$ (12,400)$ $$ (19,418)$ $$ (13,314)$ Amounts recognized in the statement of financial position consist of: $ (47)$ Noncurrent labilities $(9,823)$ $$ (12,400)$ $$ (19,418)$ $$ (13,314)$ Amounts recognized $$ (9,823)$ $$ (12,400)$ $$ (19,418)$ $$ (13,314)$ Amounts recognized $$ (9,823)$ $$ (12,400)$ $$ (19,418)$ $$ (13,314)$ Amounts recognized $$ (9,823)$ $$ (12,400)$ $$ (19,418)$ $$ (13,314)$ Amounts recognized $$ (9,823)$ $$ (12,400)$ $$ (19,418)$ $$ (13,314)$ Amounts recognized $$ (9,823)$ $$ (12,400)$ $$ (19,418)$ $$ (13,314)$ Amounts recognized $$ (9,823)$ $$ (12,400)$ $$ (19,418)$ $$$		¢ 20.054	¢ 00 500	¢ 404 005	¢ 405 500
Employer contributions1,5162,6936,73916,777Employee contributions419443Benefits paid $(3,548)$ $(3,585)$ $(9,335)$ $(8,913)$ Expenses and premiums paid (541) (651) Acquisition 667 Effect of currency rate changes $4,192$ $(2,570)$ Fair value of plan assets at end of year\$ 42,403\$ 39,951\$ 144,089\$ 131,327Funded status $4,192$ $(2,570)$ Fair value of plan assets\$ 42,403\$ 39,951\$ 144,089\$ 131,327Benefit obligations $(52,226)$ $(52,351)$ $(163,507)$ $(144,641)$ Funded Status\$ $(9,823)$ \$ $(12,400)$ \$ $(19,418)$ \$ $(1,314)$ Amounts recognized in the statement of financial position consist of: (47) (46) Noncurrent liabilities $(9,823)$ $(12,400)$ $(20,301)$ $(15,850)$ Net amount recognized\$ $(9,823)$ $(12,400)$ \$ $(19,418)$ \$ $(13,314)$ Amounts recognized in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) consist of: $(9,823)$ $(12,400)$ $(20,301)$ $(15,850)$ Net amount recognized\$ $(9,823)$ $(12,400)$ \$ $(19,418)$ \$ $(13,144)$ Amounts recognized in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) consist of:\$ $(80,610)$ (300) (539) Net actuarial loss $(30,557)$ $($					
Employee contributions 419 443 Benefits paid (3,548) (3,585) (9,335) (8,913) Expenses and premiums paid (541) (651) Acquisition 667 Effect of currency rate changes 4,192 (2,570) Fair value of plan assets at end of year \$ 42,403 \$ 39,951 \$ 144,089 \$ 131,327 Funded status 449 443 Amounts recognized in the statement of financial position consist of: 4,192 (2,570) Noncurrent liabilities (9,823) \$(12,400) \$ (144,641) \$ 131,327 Benefit obligations (52,226) (52,351) (163,507) (144,641) Funded Status \$ (9,823) \$(12,400) \$ (19,418) \$ (13,314) Amounts recognized in the statement of financial position consist of: - - - (47) (466) Noncurrent liabilities (9,823) \$(12,400) \$ (20,301) (15,850) Net amount recognized					
Benefits paid (3,548) (3,585) (9,335) (8,913) Expenses and premiums paid (541) (651) Acquisition 667 Effect of currency rate changes 4,192 (2,570) Fair value of plan assets at end of year \$ 42,403 \$ 39,951 \$ 144,089 \$ 131,327 Funded status 4,192 (2,570) Benefit obligations (52,226) (52,351) (163,507) (144,641) Funded Status \$ (9,823) \$ (12,400) \$ (19,418) \$ (13,314) Amounts recognized in the statement of financial position consist of: - (47) (46) Noncurrent liabilities (47) (46) (13,314) Amounts recognized \$ (9,823) \$ (12,400) \$ (19,418) \$ (13,314) Amounts recognized \$ (9,823) \$ (12,400) \$ (20,301) (15,850) Net amount recognized \$ (9,823) \$ (12,400) \$ (19,418) \$ (13,314) Amounts recognized in accu					
Expenses and premiums paid (541) (651) Acquisition 667 Effect of currency rate changes 667 Fair value of plan assets at end of year \$ 42,403 \$ 39,951 \$ 144,089 \$ 131,327 Funded status 4,192 (2,570) Fair value of plan assets \$ 42,403 \$ 39,951 \$ 144,089 \$ 131,327 Benefit obligations (52,226) (52,351) (163,507) (144,641) Funded Status \$ (9,823) \$(12,400) \$ (19,418) \$ (13,314) Amounts recognized in the statement of financial position consist of: (47) (46) Noncurrent liabilities (47) (46) Noncurrent liabilities (9,823) \$ (12,400) \$ (19,418) \$ (13,314) Amounts recognized in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) consist of: - (47) (46) Noncurrent liabilities (9,823) \$ (12,400) \$ (19,418) \$ (13,314) Amounts recognized in				-	
Acquisition - - 667 - Effect of currency rate changes - - 4,192 (2,570) Fair value of plan assets at end of year \$ 42,403 \$ 39,951 \$ 144,089 \$ 131,327 Funded status - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		(3,548)	(3,585)		
Effect of currency rate changes					(651)
Fair value of plan assets at end of year \$ 42,403 \$ 39,951 \$ 144,089 \$ 131,327 Funded status - - - - (163,507) (144,641) Funded Status \$ (9,823) \$ (12,400) \$ (19,418) \$ (13,314) Funded Status \$ (9,823) \$ (12,400) \$ (19,418) \$ (13,314) Amounts recognized in the statement of financial position consist of: - - (47) (46) Noncurrent assets \$ - \$ - \$ 930 \$ 2,582 Current liabilities - - (47) (46) Noncurrent liabilities (9,823) \$ (12,400) \$ (19,418) \$ (13,314) Amounts recognized \$ (9,823) \$ (12,400) \$ (20,301) (15,850) Net amount recognized \$ (9,823) \$ (12,400) \$ (13,314) Amounts recognized in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) consist of: - - \$ (47,240) \$ (13,314) Amounts recognized in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) consist of: - - \$ (801) \$ (924) Prior service costs (98) (160) (390) <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>					
Funded status Image: constraint of the statement of financial position consist of: Image: constraint of the statement of financial position consist of: Monourts recognized in the statement of financial position consist of: Image: constraint of the statement of financial position consist of: Image: constraint of the statement of financial position consist of: Noncurrent assets Image: constraint of the statement of financial position consist of: Image: constraint of the statement of financial position consist of: Noncurrent liabilities Image: constraint of the statement of financial position consist of: Image: constraint of the statement of financial position consist of: Noncurrent liabilities Image: constraint of the statement of financial position consist of: Image: constraint of the statement of financial position consist of: Noncurrent liabilities Image: constraint of the statement of the comprehensive income (loss) consist of: Image: constraint of the statement of the comprehensive income (loss) consist of: Initial net obligation Image: constraint of the statement of constraint of the statement of the comprehensive income (loss) consist of: Image: constraint of the statement of the comprehensive income (loss) consist of: Initial net obligation Image: constraint of the statement of the comprehensive income (loss) consist of: Image: constraint of the statement of the comprehensive income (loss) consist of: Image: constraint loss Image: constraint of the statement			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Fair value of plan assets \$ 42,403 \$ 39,951 \$ 144,089 \$ 131,327 Benefit obligations (52,226) (52,351) (163,507) (144,641) Funded Status \$ (9,823) \$ (12,400) \$ (19,418) \$ (13,314) Amounts recognized in the statement of financial position consist of: - - \$ 930 \$ 2,582 Current liabilities - - (47) (46) Noncurrent liabilities (9,823) \$ (12,400) \$ (19,418) \$ (13,314) Amounts recognized (9,823) \$ (12,400) \$ (20,301) (15,850) Net amount recognized \$ (9,823) \$ (12,400) \$ (19,418) \$ (13,314) Amounts recognized in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) consist of: - - - \$ (13,314) Amounts recognized in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) consist of: - - \$ (801) \$ (924) Prior service costs (98) (160) (390) (539) Net actuarial loss (30,557) (33,983) (45,824) (37,244)	Fair value of plan assets at end of year	\$ 42,403	\$ 39,951	\$ 144,089	\$ 131,327
Benefit obligations (52,226) (52,351) (163,507) (144,641) Funded Status \$ (9,823) \$ (12,400) \$ (19,418) \$ (13,314) Amounts recognized in the statement of financial position consist of: \$ 930 \$ 2,582 Current liabilities (47) (46) Noncurrent liabilities (9,823) (12,400) (20,301) (15,850) Net amount recognized \$ (9,823) \$ (12,400) \$ (13,314) Amounts recognized in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) consist of: \$ (13,314) Initial net obligation \$ (- \$ (- \$ (801) \$ (13,314) Prior service costs (98) (160) (390) (539) Net actuarial loss (30,557) (33,983) (45,824) (37,244)	Funded status				
Funded Status \$ (19,418) \$ (13,314) Amounts recognized in the statement of financial position consist of: - - \$ 930 \$ 2,582 Noncurrent assets \$ - \$ - \$ 930 \$ 2,582 Current liabilities - - (47) (46) Noncurrent liabilities (9,823) (12,400) (20,301) (15,850) Net amount recognized \$ (9,823) \$ (12,400) \$ (13,314) Amounts recognized in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) consist of: - - - Initial net obligation \$ - \$ - \$ (801) \$ (924) Prior service costs (98) (160) (390) (539) Net actuarial loss (30,557) (33,983) (45,824) (37,244)		\$ 42,403	\$ 39,951	\$ 144,089	
Amounts recognized in the statement of financial position consist of: Image: Constraint of financial position consist of: Noncurrent assets \$ \$ \$ 930 \$ 2,582 Current liabilities (47) (46) Noncurrent liabilities (9,823) (12,400) (20,301) (15,850) Net amount recognized \$ (9,823) \$ (12,400) \$ (19,418) \$ (13,314) Amounts recognized in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) consist of: Image: Constant of the statement of financial position consist of the statement of financial position consist of: Image: Constant of the statement of financial position consist of the statement of financial position consist of: Image: Constant of the statement of financial position consist of the statement of financial position consist of: Image: Constant of the statement of financial position constant of the statement of the	Benefit obligations	(52,226)	(52,351)	(163,507)	(144,641)
Noncurrent assets \$ \$ \$ 930 \$ 2,582 Current liabilities (47) (46) Noncurrent liabilities (9,823) (12,400) (20,301) (15,850) Net amount recognized \$ (9,823) \$ (12,400) \$ (19,418) \$ (13,314) Amounts recognized in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) consist of: \$ (10) \$ (924) Prior service costs (98) (160) (390) (539) Net actuarial loss (30,557) (33,983) (45,824) (37,244)	Funded Status	\$ (9,823)	\$(12,400)	\$ (19,418)	\$ (13,314)
Noncurrent assets \$ \$ \$ 930 \$ 2,582 Current liabilities (47) (46) Noncurrent liabilities (9,823) (12,400) (20,301) (15,850) Net amount recognized \$ (9,823) \$ (12,400) \$ (19,418) \$ (13,314) Amounts recognized in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) consist of: \$ (10) \$ (924) Prior service costs (98) (160) (390) (539) Net actuarial loss (30,557) (33,983) (45,824) (37,244)	Amounts recognized in the statement of financial position consist of:				
Current liabilities - - (47) (46) Noncurrent liabilities (9,823) (12,400) (20,301) (15,850) Net amount recognized \$ (9,823) \$ (12,400) \$ (19,418) \$ (13,314) Amounts recognized in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) consist of: - - \$ (801) \$ (924) Prior service costs (98) (160) (390) (539) Net actuarial loss (30,557) (33,983) (45,824) (37,244)	· ·	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 930	\$ 2,582
Noncurrent liabilities (9,823) (12,400) (20,301) (15,850) Net amount recognized \$ (9,823) \$ (12,400) \$ (19,418) \$ (13,314) Amounts recognized in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) consist of: - \$ - \$ - \$ (801) \$ (924) Prior service costs (98) (160) (390) (539) Net actuarial loss (30,557) (33,983) (45,824) (37,244)	Current liabilities			(47)	(46)
Net amount recognized \$ (19,418) \$ (13,314) Amounts recognized in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) consist of: \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ (19,418) \$ (13,314) Initial net obligation \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ (801) \$ (924) Prior service costs (98) (160) (390) (539) Net actuarial loss (30,557) (33,983) (45,824) (37,244)	Noncurrent liabilities	(9,823)	(12,400)		· · ·
Amounts recognized in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) consist of:Initial net obligation\$ -\$ (801)\$ (924)Prior service costs(98)(160)(390)(539)Net actuarial loss(30,557)(33,983)(45,824)(37,244)					
Initial net obligation \$ — \$ — \$ (801) \$ (924) Prior service costs (98) (160) (390) (539) Net actuarial loss (30,557) (33,983) (45,824) (37,244)	5	+ (0,000)	<u>+(,,</u>)	<u>+ (,</u>)	<u>+ (,</u>)
Prior service costs (98) (160) (390) (539) Net actuarial loss (30,557) (33,983) (45,824) (37,244)		\$	\$	\$ (801)	\$ (024)
Net actuarial loss (30,557) (33,983) (45,824) (37,244)	0	•	*		
		()	()	• •	. ,
$\frac{1}{3}(30,055) = \frac{5}{3}(34,143) = \frac{5}{3}(47,015) = \frac{5}{3}(38,707)$					
	riet amount recognized	\$(30,055)	\$(34,143)	<u>э (47,015)</u>	م (٥٥,/٥/)

The aggregate accumulated benefit obligation for the U.S. pension plans was \$51.4 million and \$51.7 million as of December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively. The aggregate accumulated benefit obligation for the international pension plans was \$154.2 million and \$133.9 million as of December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

	U.S.		U.S. Intern	
In thousands	2012	2011	2012	2011
Information for pension plans with accumulated benefit obligations in excess of plan assets:				
Projected benefit obligation	\$(52,226)	\$(52,351)	\$(125,145)	\$(101,228)
Accumulated benefit obligation	(51,428)	(51,735)	(115,885)	(94,505)
Fair value of plan assets	42,403	39,951	104,797	86,199
Information for pension plans with projected benefit obligations in excess of plan assets:				
Projected benefit obligation	\$(52,226)	\$(52,351)	\$(125,145)	\$(110,860)
Fair value of plan assets	42,403	39,951	104,797	94,965

Components of Net Periodic Benefit Costs

	U.S.				International	
In thousands	2012	2011	2010	2012	2011	2010
Service cost	\$ 379	\$ 309	\$ 267	\$ 2,006	\$ 3,204	\$ 2,915
Interest cost	2,113	2,428	2,488	7,114	7,575	7,531
Expected return on plan assets	(3,095)	(3,331)	(3,205)	(8,132)	(8,477)	(7,807)
Amortization of initial net obligation and prior service cost	62	62	62	322	380	380
Amortization of net loss	2,968	2,502	1,590	2,412	1,665	1,524
Curtailment loss recognized	—		—	—	312	1,261
Settlement loss recognized	—	—	—	1,149	712	1,030
Net periodic benefit cost	\$ 2,427	\$ 1,970	\$ 1,202	\$ 4,871	\$ 5,371	\$ 6,834

Other Changes in Plan Assets and Benefit Obligations Recognized in Other Comprehensive Income during 2012 are as follows:

In thousands	U.S.	International
Net gain (loss) arising during the year	\$ 458	\$ (10,871)
Effect of exchange rates	—	(1,320)
Amortization, settlement, or curtailment recognition of net transition obligation	—	162
Amortization or curtailment recognition of prior service cost	62	160
Amortization or settlement recognition of net loss	2,968	3,561
Total recognized in other comprehensive income (loss)	\$3,488	\$ (8,308)
Total recognized in net periodic benefit cost and other comprehensive income (loss)	\$1,061	\$ (13,179)

The weighted average assumptions in the following table represent the rates used to develop the actuarial present value of the projected benefit obligation for the year listed and also the net periodic benefit cost for the following year.

	U.S.		International			
	2012	2011	2010	2012	2011	2010
Discount rate	3.90%	4.30%	5.20%	4.30%	4.96%	5.43%
Expected return on plan assets	7.50%	7.50%	8.00%	6.09%	6.12%	6.72%
Rate of compensation increase	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%	3.10%	3.21%	3.17%

The discount rate is based on settling the pension obligation with high grade, high yield corporate bonds, and the rate of compensation increase is based on actual experience. The expected return on plan assets is based on historical performance as well as expected future rates of return on plan assets considering the current investment portfolio mix and the long-term investment strategy.

As of December 31, 2012 the following table represents the amounts included in other comprehensive loss that are expected to be recognized as components of periodic benefit costs in 2013.

In thousands	<u>U.S.</u>	International
Net transition obligation	\$	\$ 166
Prior service cost	62	161
Net actuarial loss	3,294	3,216
	\$3,356	\$ 3,543

Pension Plan Assets

The Company has established formal investment policies for the assets associated with our pension plans. Objectives include maximizing long-term return at acceptable risk levels and diversifying among asset classes. Asset allocation targets are based on periodic asset liability study results which help determine the appropriate investment strategies. The investment policies permit variances from the targets within certain parameters. The plan assets consist primarily of equity security funds, debt security funds, and temporary cash and cash equivalent investments. The assets held in these funds are generally passively managed and are valued at the net asset value per share multiplied by the number of shares held as of the measurement date. Generally, all plan assets are considered Level 2 based on the fair value valuation hierarchy (See Note 17 "Fair Value Measurement" included herein). Plan assets by asset category at December 31, 2012 and 2011 are as follows:

	U.	5. International		ational
In thousands	2012	2011	2012	2011
Pension Plan Assets				
Equity security funds	\$21,081	\$19,669	\$ 77,715	\$ 76,679
Debt security funds and other	20,785	19,650	65,674	53,396
Cash and cash equivalents	537	632	700	1,252
Fair value of plan assets	\$42,403	\$39,951	\$144,089	\$131,327

The U.S. pension plan has a target asset allocation of 50% equity securities and 50% debt securities. The international pension plans have target asset allocations of 50% equity securities and 50% debt securities. Investment policies are determined by the respective Plan's Pension Committee and set forth in its Investment Policy. Rebalancing of the asset allocation occurs on a quarterly basis.

Cash Flows

The Company's funding methods are based on governmental requirements and differ from those methods used to recognize pension expense. The Company expects to contribute \$4.9 million to the international plans and does not expect to make a contribution to the U.S. plans during 2013.

Benefit payments expected to be paid to plan participants are as follows:

In thousands	U.S.	Inte	rnational
Year ended December 31,			
2013	\$ 3,550	\$	7,073
2014	3,545		7,191
2015	3,585		7,578
2016	3,497		6,976
2017	3,525		7,195
2018 through 2022	17,358		41,292
2018 through 2022	17,358		41,292

Post Retirement Benefit Plans

In addition to providing pension benefits, the Company has provided certain unfunded postretirement health care and life insurance benefits for a portion of North American employees. The Company is not obligated to pay health care and life insurance benefits to individuals who had retired prior to 1990.

The Company uses a December 31 measurement date for all post retirement plans. The following tables provide information regarding the Company's post retirement benefit plans summarized by U.S. and international components.

Obligations and Funded Status

	U.	s	Interna	ational
In thousands	2012	2011	2012	2011
Change in projected benefit obligation				
Obligation at beginning of year	\$(33,464)	\$(31,614)	\$(4,003)	\$(4,349)
Service cost	(24)	(31)	(45)	(56)
Interest cost	(1,387)	(1,610)	(201)	(231)
Benefits paid	1,197	1,614	270	303
Actuarial gain (loss)	(129)	(1,823)	(228)	241
Effect of currency rate changes	—	—	(89)	89
Obligation at end of year	\$(33,807)	\$(33,464)	\$(4,296)	\$(4,003)
Change in plan assets				
Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —
Employer contributions	1,197	1,614	270	303
Benefits paid	(1,197)	(1,614)	(270)	(303)
Fair value of plan assets at end of year	\$	<u>\$ </u>	\$	\$ —
Funded status				
Fair value of plan assets	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —
Benefit obligations	(33,807)	(33,464)	(4,296)	(4,003)
Funded status	\$(33,807)	\$(33,464)	\$(4,296)	\$(4,003)

	U.S.		Interna	ational
In thousands	2012	2011	2012	2011
Amounts recognized in the statement of financial position consist of:				
Current liabilities	\$ (1,509)	\$ (1,555)	\$ (330)	\$ (325)
Noncurrent liabilities	(32,298)	(31,909)	(3,966)	(3,678)
Net amount recognized	\$(33,807)	\$(33,464)	\$(4,296)	\$(4,003)
Amounts recognized in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) consist of:				
Initial net obligation	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —
Prior service credit	12,663	15,271	265	495
Net actuarial (loss) gain	(29,719)	(31,380)	753	1,049
Net amount recognized	\$(17,056)	\$(16,109)	\$ 1,018	\$ 1,544

Components of Net Periodic Benefit Cost

		U.S.			International			
In thousands	2012	2011	2010	2012	2011	2010		
Service cost	\$ 24	\$ 31	\$ 45	\$ 45	\$ 56	\$ 60		
Interest cost	1,387	1,610	1,599	201	231	300		
Amortization of initial net obligation and prior service credit	(2,608)	(2,661)	(2,563)	(240)	(243)	(225)		
Amortization of net loss (gain)	1,790	1,761	1,378	(90)	(142)	(50)		
Net periodic benefit (credit) cost	\$ 593	\$ 741	\$ 459	\$ (84)	\$ (98)	\$ 85		

Other Changes in Plan Assets and Benefit Obligations Recognized in Other Comprehensive Income during 2012 are as follows:

In thousands	U.S.	Inter	national
Net gain (loss) arising during the year	\$ (129)	\$	(228)
Effect of exchange rates	—		32
Amortization or curtailment recognition of prior service cost	(2,608)		(240)
Amortization or settlement recognition of net loss (gain)	1,790		(90)
Total recognized in other comprehensive (loss) income	<u>\$ (947)</u>	\$	(526)
Total recognized in net periodic benefit cost and other comprehensive (loss) income	\$(1,540)	\$	(442)

The weighted average assumptions in the following table represent the rates used to develop the actuarial present value of the projected benefit obligation for the year listed and also the net periodic benefit cost for the following year. The discount rate is based on settling the pension obligation with high grade, high yield corporate bonds.

		U.S.			International		
	2012	2011	2010	2012	2011	2010	
Discount rate	3.90%	4.30%	5.20%	4.30%	5.15%	5.50%	

As of December 31, 2012 the following table represents the amounts included in other comprehensive loss that are expected to be recognized as components of periodic benefit costs in 2013.

In thousands	U.S.	Inter	rnational
Prior service credit	\$(2,608)	\$	(218)
Net actuarial loss (gain)	1,759		(96)
	\$ (849)	\$	(314)

The assumed health care cost trend rate for the U.S. plans grades from an initial rate of 7.2% to an ultimate rate of 4.5% by 2027 and for international plans from 8.0% to 4.5% by 2030. A 1% increase in the assumed health care cost trend rate will increase the service and interest cost components of the expense recognized for the U.S. and international postretirement plans by approximately \$180,000 and \$22,000, respectively, for 2013, and increase the accumulated postretirement benefit obligation by approximately \$4.4 million and \$324,000, respectively. A 1% decrease in the assumed health care cost trend rate will decrease the service and interest cost components of the expense recognized for the U.S. and international postretirement soft the expense recognized for the U.S. and international postretirement plans by approximately \$153,000 and \$18,000, respectively, for 2013, and decrease the accumulated postretirement benefit obligation by approximately \$153,000 and \$18,000, respectively, for 2013, and decrease the accumulated postretirement benefit obligation by approximately \$153,000 and \$18,000, respectively, for 2013, and decrease the accumulated postretirement benefit obligation by approximately \$3.7 million and \$279,000, respectively.

Cash Flows

Benefit payments expected to be paid to plan participants are as follows:

In thousands	U.S.	U.S. Intern	
Year ended December 31,			
2013	\$ 1,510	\$	330
2014	1,583		333
2015	1,654		330
2016	1,755		332
2017	1,799		350
2018 through 2022	10,381		1,930

Defined Contribution Plans

The Company also participates in certain defined contribution plans and multiemployer pension plans. Costs recognized under these plans are summarized as follows:

	:	For the year ended December 31,		
In thousands	2012	2011	2010	
Multi-employer pension and health & welfare plans	\$ 2,122	\$ 1,574	\$ 1,130	
401(k) savings and other defined contribution plans	14,394	11,045	9,567	
Total	\$16,516	\$12,619	\$10,697	

The 401(k) savings plan is a participant directed defined contribution plan that holds shares of the Company's stock as one of the investment options. At December 31, 2012 and 2011, the plan held on behalf of its participants about 371,100 shares with a market value of \$32.5 million, and 403,400 shares with a market value of \$28.2 million, respectively.

Additionally, the Company has stock option based benefit and other plans further described in Note 12.

The Company contributes to several multiemployer defined benefit pension plans under collective bargaining agreements that cover certain of its unionrepresented employees. The risks of participating in such



plans are different from the risks of single-employer plans. Assets contributed to a multiemployer plan by one employer may be used to provide benefits to employees of other participating employers. If a participating employer ceases to contribute to the plan, the unfunded obligations of the plan may be borne by the remaining participating employers. If the Company ceases to have an obligation to contribute to the multiemployer plan in which it had been a contributing employer, it may be required to pay to the plan an amount based on the underfunded status of the plan and on the history of the Company's participation in the plan prior to the cessation of its obligation to contribute. The amount that an employer that has ceased to have an obligation to contribute to a multiemployer plan is required to pay to the plan is referred to as a withdrawal liability.

The Company's participation in multiemployer plans for the year ended December 31, 2012 is outlined in the table below. For plans that are not individually significant to the Company, the total amount of contributions is presented in the aggregate.

			Protection Status (b)	FIP / RP Status		ributions by Company	the		Expiration Dates of Collective
Pension Fund	EIN /PN (a)	2011	2010	Pending / Implemented (c)	2012	2011	2010	Surcharge Imposed (d)	Bargaining Agreements
Idaho Operating Engineers– Employers Pension Trust Fund	EIN # 91-6075538 Plan #001	Green	Green	No	\$1,803(1)			No	6/30/2015
Automobile Mechanics' Local No 701 Union and Industry Pension Plan	EIN #36-6042061 Plan #001	Red	Yellow	Yes (2)	\$310	\$298	\$245	Yes (3)	12/11/2014
				Other Plans	\$9	\$7	\$2		
				Total Contributions	\$2,122	\$1,574	\$1,130		

The Company's contribution represents more than 5% of the total contributions to the plan. (1)

The "Surcharge Imposed" column indicates whether the Company's contribution rate for 2012 included an amount in addition the contribution rate specified in the applicable collective bargaining (d) agreement, as imposed by a plan in "critical status", in accordance with the requirements of the Code.

The Pension Fund's board adopted a Rehabilitation Plan on September 30, 2012, increasing the weekly pension fund contribution rates by \$75 with corresponding decreases to the weekly welfare fund (2)contribution rates.

⁽³⁾ Critical status triggered a 5% surcharge on employer contributions effective June 2012. Effective January 1, 2013, this surcharge increases to 10% and remains in effect until the Company's union adopts the Rehabilitation Plan.

The "EIN / PN" column provides the Employer Identification Number and the three-digit plan number assigned to a plan by the Internal Revenue Service. (a)

⁽b) The most recent Pension Protection Act Zone Status available for 2011 and 2010 is for plan years that ended in 2011 and 2010, respectively. The zone status is based on information provided to the Company and other participating employers by each plan and is certified by the plan's actuary. A plan in the "red" zone has been determined to be in "critical status", based on criteria established under the Internal Revenue Code ("Code"), and is generally less than 65% funded. A plan in the "yellow" zone has been determined to be in "endangered status", based on criteria established under the Generally less than 80% funded. A plan in the "green" zone has been determined to be in "endangered status", based on criteria established under the Code ("Code"), and is generally less than 65% funded. A plan in the "yellow" zone has been determined to be in "endangered status", based on criteria established under the Code, and is generally less than 80% funded. A plan in the "green" zone has been determined to be neither in "critical status" nor in "endangered status", and is generally at least 80% funded. The "FIP/RP Status Pending/Implemented" column indicates whether a Funding Improvement Plan, as required under the Code to be adopted by plans in the "red" zone, is pending or has been implemented as of the end of the plan year that ended in 2012. (c)

10. INCOME TAXES

The Company is responsible for filing consolidated U.S., foreign and combined, unitary or separate state income tax returns. The Company is responsible for paying the taxes relating to such returns, including any subsequent adjustments resulting from the redetermination of such tax liabilities by the applicable taxing authorities. The components of the income from operations before provision for income taxes for the Company's domestic and foreign operations for the years ended December 31 are provided below:

		For the year ended December 31,	
<u>In thousands</u>	2012	2011	2010
Domestic	\$273,234	\$161,108	\$113,430
Foreign	104,124	94,206	73,397
Income from operations before income taxes	\$377,358	\$255,314	\$186,827

Undistributed earnings of the Company's foreign subsidiaries amounted to approximately \$404.1 million at December 31, 2012. Those earnings are considered to be indefinitely reinvested; accordingly, no provision for U.S. federal and state income taxes has been provided thereon. Upon repatriation of those earnings, in the form of dividends or otherwise, the Company would be subject to both U.S. income taxes (subject to an adjustment for foreign tax credits) and withholding taxes payable to the various foreign countries. Determination of the amount of unrecognized deferred U.S. income tax liability is not practicable due to the complexities associated with its hypothetical calculation. Withholding taxes of approximately \$5.2 million would be payable upon remittance of all previously unremitted earnings at December 31, 2012.

The consolidated provision for income taxes included in the Statement of Income consisted of the following:

		For the year ended December 31,	
In thousands	2012	2011	2010
Current taxes			
Federal	\$ 81,630	\$ 57,272	\$24,570
State	16,415	12,203	3,671
Foreign	27,000	32,285	19,239
	\$125,045	\$101,760	\$47,480
Deferred taxes			
Federal	(2,203)	(10,591)	11,205
State	851	(2,326)	1,163
Foreign	1,933	(3,678)	3,880
	581	(16,595)	16,248
Total provision	\$125,626	\$ 85,165	\$63,728

A reconciliation of the United States federal statutory income tax rate to the effective income tax rate on operations for the years ended December 31 is provided below:

		For the year ended December 31,		
In thousands	2012	2011	2010	
U. S. federal statutory rate	35.0%	35.0%	35.0%	
State taxes	2.8	2.3	2.0	
Tax reserves	0.3	(0.5)	0.2	
Foreign	(2.7)	(2.0)	(1.9)	
Research and development credit	(0.2)	(0.9)	(1.0)	
Manufacturing deduction	(2.1)	(1.6)	(1.2)	
Other, net	0.2	1.1	1.0	
Effective rate	33.3%	33.4%	34.1%	

The "American Taxpayer Relief Act" retroactively extended the Research and Development tax credit and certain foreign tax provisions that expired for 2012. The benefit of these extenders, approximately \$2.0 million, will not be recorded until the first quarter of 2013 when the bill is enacted.

Deferred income taxes result from temporary differences in the recognition of income and expense for financial and income tax reporting purposes. These deferred income taxes will be recognized as future tax benefits or costs when the temporary differences reverse.

Components of deferred tax assets and liabilities were as follows:

	Dece	ember 31,
In thousands	2012	2011
Deferred income tax assets:		
Accrued expenses and reserves	\$ 38,288	\$ 30,602
Warranty reserve	15,496	13,144
Deferred compensation/employee benefits	14,117	11,504
Pension and postretirement obligations	25,685	23,760
Inventory	9,841	9,518
Net operating loss carry forwards	4,744	3,011
Tax credit carry forwards	2,857	4,635
Gross deferred income tax assets	111,028	96,174
Valuation allowance	2,141	
Total deferred income tax assets	108,887	96,174
Deferred income tax liabilities:		
Property, plant & equipment	24,273	23,018
Intangibles	112,431	87,784
Other	2,281	2,010
Total deferred income tax liabilities	138,985	112,812
Net deferred income tax liability	\$ (30,098)	\$(16,638)

A valuation allowance is provided when it is more likely than not that some portion or all of the deferred tax assets will not be realized. In 2012, a \$2.1 million valuation allowance for foreign carryforwards was recorded.

State and foreign tax credit carryforwards of approximately \$2.8 million expire in various periods from December 31, 2014 to December 31, 2029. State net operating loss carryforwards in the amount of \$50.0 million expire in various periods from December 31, 2014 to December 31, 2033.

As of December 31, 2012, the liability for income taxes associated with uncertain tax positions was \$11.3 million, of which \$3.7 million, if recognized, would favorably affect the Company's effective income tax rate. As of December 31, 2011, the liability for income taxes associated with uncertain tax positions was \$8.2 million, of which \$2.1 million, if recognized, would favorably affect the Company's effective tax rate. A reconciliation of the beginning and ending amount of the liability for income taxes associated with uncertain tax positions follows:

In thousands	2012	2011	2010
Gross liability for uncertain tax positions at beginning of year	\$ 8,204	\$ 9,974	\$ 9,981
Gross increases—uncertain tax positions in prior periods	180	859	2,117
Gross decreases—uncertain tax positions in prior periods			(1,564)
Gross increases—current period uncertain tax positions	4,649	375	313
Gross decreases—audit settlements during year	(648)	(1,889)	(751)
Gross decreases—expiration of audit statute of limitations	(1,118)	(1,115)	(122)
Gross liability for uncertain tax positions at end of year	\$11,267	\$ 8,204	\$ 9,974

The Company includes interest and penalties related to uncertain tax positions in income tax expense. As of December 31, 2011, the total interest and penalties accrued was approximately \$2.5 million and \$1.4 million, respectively. As of December 31, 2011, the total interest and penalties accrued was approximately \$2.8 million and \$1.5 million, respectively.

The Internal Revenue Service is currently auditing the 2009 and 2010 tax years. With limited exception, the Company is no longer subject to examination by various U.S. and foreign taxing authorities for years before 2009.

At this time, the Company believes that it is reasonably possible that unrecognized tax benefits of approximately \$3.1 million may change within the next 12 months due to the expiration of statutory review periods and current examinations.

11. EARNINGS PER SHARE

The computation of earnings per share from operations is as follows:

		For the Year Ended December 31,	
In thousands, except per share	2012	2011	2010
Numerator			
Numerator for basic and diluted earnings per common share—net income attributable to Wabtec			
shareholders	\$251,732	\$170,149	\$123,099
Less: dividends declared—common shares and non-vested restricted stock	(7,666)	(3,849)	(1,914)
Undistributed earnings	244,066	166,300	121,185
Percentage allocated to common shareholders (1)	99.5%	99.5%	99.5%
	242,846	165,469	120,579
Add: dividends declared—common shares	7,627	3,830	1,905
Numerator for basic and diluted earnings per common share	\$250,473	\$169,299	\$122,484
Denominator			
Denominator for basic earnings per common share—weighted-average shares	47,734	47,820	47,597
Effect of dilutive securities:			
Assumed conversion of dilutive stock-based compensation plans	637	509	408
Denominator for diluted earnings per common share—adjusted weighted-average shares and assumed			
conversion	48,371	48,329	48,005
Net income per common share attributable to Wabtec shareholders			
Basic	\$ 5.24	\$ 3.54	\$ 2.57
Diluted	\$ 5.19	\$ 3.51	\$ 2.56
(1) Basic weighted-average common shares outstanding	47,734	47,820	47,597
Basic weighted-average common shares outstanding and non-vested restricted stock expected to vest	47,976	48,063	47,828
Percentage allocated to common shareholders	99.5%	99.5%	99.5%

Options to purchase approximately 19,000, 25,000, and 15,000 shares of Common Stock were outstanding in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively, but were not included in the computation of diluted earnings per share because the options' exercise price exceeded the average market price of the common shares.

12. STOCK-BASED COMPENSATION PLANS

As of December 31, 2012, the Company maintains employee stock-based compensation plans for stock options, restricted stock, and incentive stock awards as governed by the 2011 Stock Incentive Compensation Plan (the "2011 Plan") and the 2000 Stock Incentive Plan, as amended (the "2000 Plan"). The 2011 Plan has a 10 year term through March 27, 2021 and provides a maximum of 1,900,000 shares for grants or awards; no shares have been granted or awarded under this 2011 Plan as of December 31, 2012. The 2011 Plan was approved by stockholders of Wabtec on May 11, 2011. As of December 31, 2012, the number of shares available for future grants under the 2000 Plan was 89,640 shares. The Company also maintains a 1995 Non-Employee Directors' Fee and Stock Option Plan ("the Directors Plan"). The Directors Plan, as amended, authorizes a total of 500,000 shares of Common Stock to be issued. Under the Directors Plan options issued become exercisable over a three-year vesting period and expire ten years from the date of grant and restricted stock issued under the plan vests one year from the date of grant. As compensation for directors' fees for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010, the Company issued a total of 11,005, 11,636 and 18,302 shares of restricted stock to non-employee directors. The total number of shares issued under the plan as of December 31, 2012 was 402,943 shares. No awards may be made under the 2000 Plan or the Directors Plan subsequent to October 31, 2016.

Stock-based compensation expense was \$19.8 million, \$18.6 million and \$11.8 million for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. The Company recognized associated tax benefits related to the stock-based compensation plans of \$5.9 million, \$5.1 million and \$3.0 million for the respective periods. Included in the stock-based compensation expense for 2012 above is \$2.4 million of expense related to stock options, \$4.8 million related to non-vested restricted stock, \$606,000 related to restricted stock units, \$11.2 million related to incentive stock awards and \$800,000 related to awards issued for Directors' fees. At December 31, 2012, unamortized compensation expense related to those stock options, non-vested restricted shares and incentive stock awards expected to vest totaled \$20.2 million and will be recognized over a weighted average period of 1.0 years.

Stock Options Stock options are granted to eligible employees and directors at the fair market value, which is the average of the high and low Wabtec stock price on the date of grant. Under the 2011 Plan and the 2000 Plan, options become exercisable over a four year vesting period and expire 10 years from the date of grant.

The following table summarizes the Company's stock option activity and related information for the 2011 Plan, the 2000 Plan and Directors Plan for the years ended December 31:

	Options	Weighted Average Exercise Price	Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Life	int	Aggregate rinsic value thousands)
Outstanding at December 31, 2009	1,119,253	\$ 23.89	6.1	\$	16,136
Granted	120,125	38.21			1,764
Exercised	(232,289)	14.02			(9,030)
Canceled	(8,700)	33.30			(170)
Outstanding at December 31, 2010	998,389	\$ 27.83	6.2	\$	25,018
Granted	126,446	58.05			1,505
Exercised	(252,860)	19.38			(12,788)
Canceled	(9,583)	27.91			(403)
Outstanding at December 31, 2011	862,392	\$ 34.74	6.5	\$	30,362
Granted	75,698	70.71			1,274
Exercised	(173,368)	25.56			(10,746)
Canceled	(31,883)	38.22			(1,573)
Outstanding at December 31, 2012	732,839	\$ 40.48	6.3	\$	34,487
Exercisable at December 31, 2012	450,647	\$ 33.34	6.1	\$	24,424

Options outstanding at December 31, 2012 were as follows:

Range of Exercise Prices	Number of Options Outstanding	Weighted Average Exercise Price of Options <u>Outstanding</u>	Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Life	Number of Options Currently Exercisable	Exerci Option	ed Average se Price of s Currently rcisable
Under \$13.00	19,666	\$ 10.77	0.2	19,666	\$	10.77
13.00 - 20.00	20,000	16.85	1.8	20,000		16.85
20.00 - 25.00	2,667	21.15	2.0	2,667		21.15
25.00 - 30.00	197,750	29.02	6.0	141,750		29.03
Over 30.00	492,756	47.33	6.9	266,564		38.66
	732,839	\$ 40.48		450,647	\$	33.34

The fair value of each option grant is estimated on the date of grant using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model with the following weighted-average assumptions:

	F	or the year ended December 31,	
	2012	2011	2010
nd yield	.23%	.08%	.10%
-free interest rate	1.4%	3.0%	3.2%
k price volatility	45.0	45.6	46.1
pected life (years)	5.0	5.0	5.0
eighted average fair value of options granted during the year	\$26.42	\$23.20	\$15.69

The dividend yield is based on the Company's dividend rate and the current market price of the underlying common stock at the date of grant. Expected life in years is determined from historical stock option exercise data. Expected volatility is based on the historical volatility of the Company's stock. The risk-free interest rate is based on the 7 year U.S. Treasury bond rates for the expected life of the option.

Restricted Stock and Incentive Stock Beginning in 2006 the Company adopted a restricted stock program. As provided for under the 2011 and 2000 Plans, eligible employees are granted restricted stock that generally vests over four years from the date of grant. Under the Directors Plan, restricted stock awards vest one year from the date of grant.

In addition, the Company has issued incentive stock awards to eligible employees that vest upon attainment of certain cumulative three-year performance goals. Based on the Company's performance for each three year period then ended, the incentive stock awards can vest and be awarded ranging from 0% to 200% of the initial incentive stock awards granted. The incentive stock awards included in the table below represent the number of shares that are expected to vest based on the Company's estimate for meeting those established performance targets. As of December 31, 2012, the Company estimates that it will achieve 200%, 200% and 126% for the incentive stock awards expected to vest based on performance for the three year periods ending December 31, 2012, 2013, and 2014, respectively, and has recorded incentive compensation expense accordingly. If our estimate of the number of these stock awards expected to vest changes in a future accounting period, cumulative compensation expense could increase or decrease and will be recognized in the current period for the elapsed portion of the vesting period and would change future expense for the remaining vesting period.

Compensation expense for the non-vested restricted stock and incentive stock awards is based on the closing price of the Company's common stock on the date of grant and recognized over the applicable vesting period.

The following table summarizes the restricted stock activity for the 2011Plan, the 2000 Plan and the Directors Plan, and incentive stock awards activity for the 2011 Plan and the 2000 Plan with related information for the years ended December 31:

	Non-Vested Restricted Stock	Incentive Stock Awards	Aver Da	eighted age Grant ate Fair Value
Outstanding at December 31, 2009	241,284	267,792	\$	31.65
Granted	160,427	158,492		39.17
Vested	(114,509)	(99,318)		33.36
Adjustment for incentive stock awards expected to vest	_	32,827		53.04
Canceled	(10,575)	(3,466)		34.94
Outstanding at December 31, 2010	276,627	356,327	\$	35.90
Granted	113,582	117,150		28.35
Vested	(112,330)	(67,342)		36.47
Adjustment for incentive stock awards expected to vest		242,226		46.12
Canceled	(3,270)	(1,999)	_	34.82
Outstanding at December 31, 2011	274,609	646,362	\$	44.04
Granted	111,980	118,660		70.89
Vested	(98,694)	(122,079)		35.73
Adjustment for incentive stock awards expected to vest		34,889		65.53
Canceled	(14,508)	(13,293)		45.04
Outstanding at December 31, 2012	273,387	664,539	\$	53.37

13. OTHER COMPREHENSIVE LOSS

The components of accumulated other comprehensive loss were:

	Deceml	ber 31,
In thousands	2012	2011
Foreign currency translation gain (loss)	\$ 11,981	\$ (2,447)
Unrealized loss on interest rate swap contracts, net of tax of \$1,612 and \$571	(2,459)	(871)
Pension benefit plans and post retirement benefit plans, net of tax of \$(30,622) and \$(29,836)	(63,086)	(57,579)
Total accumulated other comprehensive loss	\$(53,564)	\$(60,897)

14. OPERATING LEASES

The Company leases office and manufacturing facilities under operating leases with terms ranging from one to 15 years, excluding renewal options.

Total net rental expense charged to operations in 2012, 2011, and 2010 was \$14.7 million, \$13.4 million and \$9.8 million respectively. The amounts above are shown net of sublease rentals of \$0.2 million, \$0.3 million and \$0.2 million for the years 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

Future minimum rental payments under operating leases with remaining non-cancelable terms in excess of one year are as follows:

	Real		
In thousands	Estate	Equipment	Total
2013	\$14,862	\$ 991	<u>Total</u> \$15,853
2014	12,547	417	12,964
2015	10,429	194	10,622
2016	9,532	29	9,561
2017	7,814	1	7,816
2018 and after	26,042	—	26,042

15. WARRANTIES

The following table reconciles the changes in the Company's product warranty reserve as follows:

	For the ye Decem	
In thousands	2012	2011
Balance at beginning of period	\$ 50,640	\$ 35,513
Warranty expense	23,015	19,884
Acquisitions	1,529	12,070
Warranty payments	(16,972)	(16,827)
Balance at end of period	\$ 58,212	\$ 50,640

16. PREFERRED STOCK

The Company's authorized capital stock includes 1,000,000 shares of preferred stock. The Board of Directors has the authority to issue the preferred stock and to fix the designations, powers, preferences and rights of the shares of each such class or series, including dividend rates, conversion rights, voting rights, terms of redemption and liquidation preferences, without any further vote or action by the Company's shareholders. The rights and preferences of the preferred stock would be superior to those of the common stock. At December 31, 2012 and 2011 there was no preferred stock issued or outstanding.

17. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT

ASC 820 "Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures" defines fair value, establishes a framework for measuring fair value and explains the related disclosure requirements. ASC 820 indicates, among other things, that a fair value measurement assumes that the transaction to sell an asset or transfer a liability occurs in the principal market for the asset or liability or, in the absence of a principal market, the most advantageous market for the asset or liability and defines fair value based upon an exit price model.

Valuation Hierarchy. ASC 820 establishes a valuation hierarchy for disclosure of the inputs to valuation used to measure fair value. This hierarchy prioritizes the inputs into three broad levels as follows. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities. Level 2 inputs are quoted prices for similar assets and liabilities in active markets or inputs that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly through market corroboration, for substantially the full term of the financial instrument. Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs based on the Company's assumptions used to measure assets and liabilities at fair value. A financial asset or liability's classification within the hierarchy is determined based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement.

The following table provides the liabilities carried at fair value measured on a recurring basis as of December 31, 2012, which are included in other current liabilities on the Consolidated Balance sheet:

		Fair Value Measurements at December 31, 2012 Using				
	Total Carrying	Quoted Prices in		Significant		
	Value at December 31,	Active Markets for Identical Assets	Significant Other Observable Inputs	Unobservable Inputs		
In thousands	2012	(Level 1)	(Level 2)	(Level 3)		
Interest rate swap agreement	4,070		4,070			
Total	\$ 4,070	\$ —	\$ 4,070	\$		

The following table provides the liabilities carried at fair value measured on a recurring basis as of December 31, 2011, which are included in other current liabilities on the Consolidated Balance sheet:

		Fair Value M	Fair Value Measurements at December 31, 2011 Using				
	Total Carrying Value at	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for	Significant Other	Significant Unobservable			
	December 31,	Identical Assets	Observable Inputs	Inputs			
In thousands	2011	(Level 1)	(Level 2)	(Level 3)			
Interest rate swap agreements	1,442	<u> </u>	1,442				
Total	\$ 1,442	\$ —	\$ 1,442	\$ —			

As a result of our global operating activities the Company is exposed to market risks from changes in foreign currency exchange rates, which may adversely affect our operating results and financial position. When deemed appropriate, the Company minimizes these risks through entering into foreign currency forward contracts. The foreign currency forward contracts are valued using broker quotations, or market transactions in either the listed or over-the counter markets. As such, these derivative instruments are classified within level 2.

The Company's defined benefit pension plan assets consist primarily of equity security funds, debt security funds and temporary cash and cash equivalent investments. Generally, all plan assets are considered Level 2 based on the fair value valuation hierarchy (See Note 9 "Employee Benefit Plans" included herein).

18. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

The Company is subject to a variety of environmental laws and regulations governing discharges to air and water, the handling, storage and disposal of hazardous or solid waste materials and the remediation of contamination associated with releases of hazardous substances. The Company believes its operations currently comply in all material respects with all of the various environmental laws and regulations applicable to our business; however, there can be no assurance that environmental requirements will not change in the future or that we will not incur significant costs to comply with such requirements.

Under terms of the purchase agreement and related documents for the 1990 Acquisition, American Standard, Inc., now known as Trane ("Trane"), has indemnified the Company for certain items including, among other things, certain environmental claims the Company asserted prior to 2000. If Trane was unable to honor or meet these indemnifications, the Company would be responsible for such items. In the opinion of Management, Trane currently has the ability to meet its indemnification obligations.

Claims have been filed against the Company and certain of its affiliates in various jurisdictions across the United States by persons alleging bodily injury as a result of exposure to asbestos-containing products. Most of these claims have been made against our wholly owned subsidiary, Railroad Friction Products Corporation ("RFPC"), and are based on a product sold by RFPC prior to the time that the Company acquired any interest in RFPC.

Most of these claims, including all of the RFPC claims, are submitted to insurance carriers for defense and indemnity or to non-affiliated companies that retain the liabilities for the asbestos-containing products at issue. We cannot, however, assure that all these claims will be fully covered by insurance or that the indemnitors or insurers will remain financially viable. Our ultimate legal and financial liability with respect to these claims, as is the case with other pending litigation, cannot be estimated.

It is Management's belief that the potential range of loss for asbestos-related bodily injury cases is not reasonably determinable at present due to a variety of factors, including: (1) the asbestos case settlement history of the Company's wholly owned subsidiary, RFPC; (2) the unpredictable nature of personal injury litigation in general; and (3) the uncertainty of asbestos litigation in particular. Despite this uncertainty, and although the results of the Company's operations and cash flows for any given period could be adversely affected by asbestos-related lawsuits, Management believes that the final resolution of the Company's asbestos-related cases will not be material to the Company's overall financial position, results of operations and cash flows. In general, this belief is based upon: (1) Wabtec's and RFPC's history of settlements and dismissals of asbestos-related cases to date; (2) the inability of many plaintiffs to establish any exposure or causal relationship to RFPC's product; and (3) the inability of many plaintiffs to demonstrate any identifiable injury or compensable loss.

More specifically, as to RFPC, Management's belief that any losses due to asbestos-related cases would not be material is also based on the fact that RFPC owns insurance which provides coverage for asbestos-related bodily injury claims. To date, RFPC's insurers have provided RFPC with defense and indemnity in these actions. The overall number of new claims being filed against RFPC has dropped significantly in recent years; however, these new claims, and all previously filed claims, may take a significant period of time to resolve. As to Wabtec and its divisions, Management's belief that asbestos-related cases will not have a material impact is also based on its position that it has no legal liability for asbestos-related bodily injury claims, and that the former owners of Wabtec's assets retained asbestos liabilities for the products at issue. To date, Wabtec has been able to successfully defend itself on this basis, including two arbitration decisions and a judicial opinion, all of which confirmed Wabtec's position that it did not assume any asbestos liabilities from the former owners of certain Wabtec assets. Although Wabtec has incurred defense and administrative costs in connection with asbestos bodily injury actions, these costs have not been material, and the Company has no information that would suggest these costs would become material in the foreseeable future.

A competitor of the Company, Faiveley Transport USA, Inc. and certain of its affiliated entities, sued the Company in U.S. District Court for the Southern District of New York in May, 2010 alleging misappropriation of trade secrets and related claims stemming from an expired License Agreement. In April 2011 the court granted the plaintiffs' motion for partial summary judgment on several of their claims. Following a jury trial on damages plaintiffs were awarded \$18.1 million, plus interest, and a final verdict in this amount was entered in July 2011. The Company recorded a charge in the second quarter of 2011 in the amount of \$18.1 million. The Company appealed the verdict to the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit. On February 6, 2013, the appellate court issued a summary order decreeing that the judgment awarding damages be vacated and remanded to the district court for a new trial limited to the issue of damages unless the Faiveley plaintiffs agreed to reduce the amount of damages previously awarded to \$15 million, plus interest. No further proceedings have occurred since the date of the appellate court's order.

From time to time the Company is involved in litigation relating to claims arising out of its operations in the ordinary course of business. As of the date hereof, the Company is involved in no litigation that the Company believes will have a material adverse effect on its financial condition, results of operations or liquidity.

19. SEGMENT INFORMATION

Wabtec has two reportable segments—the Freight Segment and the Transit Segment. The key factors used to identify these reportable segments are the organization and alignment of the Company's internal operations, the nature of the products and services, and customer type. The business segments are:

Freight Segment primarily manufactures and services components for new and existing freight cars and locomotives, builds new switcher locomotives, rebuilds freight locomotives, supplies railway electronics, positive train control equipment, signal design and engineering services, and provides related heat exchange and cooling systems. Customers include large, publicly traded railroads, leasing companies, manufacturers of original equipment such as locomotives and freight cars, and utilities.

Transit Segment primarily manufactures and services components for new and existing passenger transit vehicles, typically subway cars and buses, builds new commuter locomotives and refurbishes subway cars. Customers include public transit authorities and municipalities, leasing companies, and manufacturers of subway cars and buses around the world.

The Company evaluates its business segments' operating results based on income from operations. Corporate activities include general corporate expenses, elimination of intersegment transactions, interest income and expense and other unallocated charges. Since certain administrative and other operating expenses and other items have not been allocated to business segments, the results in the following tables are not necessarily a measure computed in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and may not be comparable to other companies.

Segment financial information for 2012 is as follows:

		- ·	Corporate	
In thousands	Freight Segment	Transit Segment	Activities and Elimination	Total
Sales to external customers	\$1,501,911	\$ 889,211	\$ —	\$2,391,122
Intersegment sales/(elimination)	22,670	7,752	(30,422)	
Total sales	\$1,524,581	\$ 896,963	\$ (30,422)	\$2,391,122
Income (loss) from operations	\$ 316,127	\$ 93,361	\$ (17,209)	\$ 392,279
Interest expense and other	—		(14,921)	(14,921)
Income (loss) from operations before income taxes	\$ 316,127	\$ 93,361	\$ (32,130)	\$ 377,358
Depreciation and amortization	26,436	16,583	1,117	44,136
Capital expenditures	25,095	8,688	2,218	36,001
Segment assets	1,895,512	1,599,835	(1,143,805)	2,351,542

Segment financial information for 2011 is as follows:

	Freight	Transit	Corporate Activities and	
In thousands	Segment	Segment	Elimination	Total
Sales to external customers	\$1,210,059	\$ 757,578	\$ —	\$1,967,637
Intersegment sales/(elimination)	16,703	6,419	(23,122)	
Total sales	\$1,226,762	\$ 763,997	\$ (23,122)	\$1,967,637
Income (loss) from operations	\$ 225,282	\$ 83,760	\$ (38,341)	\$ 270,701
Interest expense and other			(15,387)	(15,387)
Income (loss) from operations before income taxes	\$ 225,282	\$ 83,760	\$ (53,728)	\$ 255,314
Depreciation and amortization	29,216	14,864	769	44,849
Capital expenditures	24,118	11,857	1,996	37,971
Segment assets	1,799,385	1,102,370	(742,802)	2,158,953

Segment financial information for 2010 is as follows:

	Freight	Transit	Corporate Activities and	
In thousands	Segment	Segment	Elimination	Total
Sales to external customers	\$ 784,504	\$722,508	\$	\$1,507,012
Intersegment sales/(elimination)	17,740	3,437	(21,177)	
Total sales	\$ 802,244	\$725,945	\$ (21,177)	\$1,507,012
Income (loss) from operations	\$ 122,127	\$ 95,563	\$ (14,880)	\$ 202,810
Interest expense and other			(15,983)	(15,983)
Income (loss) from operations before income taxes	\$ 122,127	\$ 95,563	\$ (30,863)	\$ 186,827
Depreciation and amortization	26,336	11,580	670	38,586
Capital expenditures	11,765	8,016	1,062	20,843
Segment assets	1,543,839	903,879	(644,637)	1,803,081

The following geographic area data as of and for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively, includes net sales based on product shipment destination and long-lived assets, which consist of plant, property and equipment, net of depreciation, resident in their respective countries:

		Net Sales			Long-Lived Asset	s
In thousands	2012	2011	2010	2012	2011	2010
United States	\$1,199,294	\$1,051,372	\$ 815,001	\$ 131,850	\$ 126,837	\$ 125,081
United Kingdom	255,326	182,653	130,346	28,905	21,046	6,747
Canada	194,493	157,379	172,509	11,043	12,982	16,290
Australia	191,994	106,254	76,168	5,151	5,075	5,373
Mexico	139,089	104,384	45,079	4,886	5,281	5,946
Brazil	96,620	70,786	15,828	1,082	893	709
France	42,310	35,199	14,039	3,564	15	8
Italy	39,462	50,412	41,653	20,926	21,937	19,801
Germany	38,574	33,452	29,992	12,914	13,211	14,203
China	28,886	20,641	30,052	7,555	6,248	2,925
Other international	165,074	155,105	136,345	16,212	8,497	9,142
Total	\$2,391,122	\$1,967,637	\$1,507,012	\$ 244,088	\$ 222,022	\$ 206,225

Export sales from the Company's United States operations were \$579.6 million, \$410.6 million and \$327.2 million for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

Sales by product are as follows:

In thousands	2012	2011	2010
Specialty Products & Electronics	\$1,094,148	\$ 880,030	\$ 516,595
Brake Products	527,399	497,968	444,439
Remanufacturing, Overhaul & Build	496,883	331,787	272,527
Other Transit Products	197,634	195,251	220,152
Other	75,058	62,601	53,299
Total Sales	\$2,391,122	\$ 1,967,637	\$ 1,507,012

20. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The estimated fair values and related carrying values of the Company's financial instruments are as follows:

	20	2012		2011	
	Carry	Fair	Carry	Fair	
In thousands	Value	Value	Value	Value	
Interest rate swap agreement	\$ 4,070	\$ 4,070	\$ 1,442	\$ 1,442	
6.875% senior notes	150,000	154,125	150,000	156,400	

The fair value of the Company's interest rate swap agreement and senior notes were based on dealer quotes and represent the estimated amount the Company would pay to the counterparty to terminate the agreements.

21. GUARANTOR SUBSIDIARIES FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Effective August 2003, the Company issued \$150 million of Senior Notes due in 2013 ("the Notes"). On November 7, 2011, the Company refinanced its existing revolving credit and term loan facility due in 2016 ("the Bank Debt"). The obligations under the Note and the Bank Debt are fully and unconditionally guaranteed by all U.S. subsidiaries as guarantors. In accordance with positions established by the Securities and Exchange Commission, the following shows separate financial information with respect to the parent, the guarantor subsidiaries and the non-guarantor subsidiaries. The principal elimination entries eliminate investment in subsidiaries and certain intercompany balances and transactions.

Balance Sheet for December 31, 2012:

			Non-		
In thousands	Parent	Guarantors	Guarantors	Elimination	Consolidated
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 22,335	\$ 5,473	\$ 187,958	\$ —	\$ 215,766
Accounts receivable	1,210	213,895	174,810	_	389,915
Inventories	_	278,610	128,429	—	407,039
Other current assets	63,496	5,400	11,322		80,218
Total current assets	87,041	503,378	502,519	_	1,092,938
Property, plant and equipment, net	4,685	127,165	112,238		244,088
Goodwill	7,980	402,510	255,532	—	666,022
Investment in Subsidiaries	3,146,931	279,731	—	(3,426,662)	
Other intangibles, net	_	169,374	138,947	—	308,321
Other long term assets	(10,491)	4,309	46,355		40,173
Total assets	\$3,236,146	\$ 1,486,467	\$ 1,055,591	\$(3,426,662)	\$2,351,542
Current liabilities	\$ 64,404	\$ 321,675	\$ 166,980	\$ —	\$ 553,059
Intercompany	1,506,541	(1,598,419)	91,878		
Long-term debt	317,000	168	685		317,853
Other long term liabilities	66,184	37,845	94,584		198,613
Total liabilities	1,954,129	(1,238,731)	354,127		1,069,525
Stockholders' equity	1,282,017	2,725,198	701,464	(3,426,662)	1,282,017
Total Liabilities and Stockholders' Equity	\$3,236,146	\$ 1,486,467	\$ 1,055,591	\$(3,426,662)	\$2,351,542

Balance Sheet for December 31, 2011:

	_	_	Non-		
In thousands	Parent	Guarantors	Guarantors	Elimination	Consolidated
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 75,621	\$ 14,024	\$ 195,970	\$ —	\$ 285,615
Accounts receivable	186	196,909	149,186	—	346,281
Inventories	—	250,280	97,894	—	348,174
Other current assets	59,990	5,989	9,733		75,712
Total current assets	135,797	467,202	452,783	_	1,055,782
Property, plant and equipment, net	3,655	123,182	95,185	—	222,022
Goodwill	7,980	399,419	180,132	—	587,531
Investment in Subsidiaries	2,675,378	183,357		(2,858,735)	
Other intangibles, net	—	174,351	83,004	—	257,355
Other long term assets	(9,946)	5,640	40,569		36,263
Total assets	\$2,812,864	\$ 1,353,151	\$ 851,673	\$(2,858,735)	\$2,158,953
Current liabilities	\$ 72,396	\$ 282,671	\$ 186,318	\$	\$ 541,385
Intercompany	1,222,650	(1,303,441)	80,791	—	
Long-term debt	395,000	198	607	—	395,805
Other long term liabilities	75,174	33,790	65,155	—	174,119
Total liabilities	1,765,220	(986,782)	332,871		1,111,309
Stockholders' equity	1,047,644	2,339,933	518,802	(2,858,735)	1,047,644
Total Liabilities and Stockholders' Equity	\$2,812,864	\$ 1,353,151	\$ 851,673	\$(2,858,735)	\$2,158,953

Income Statement for the Year Ended December 31, 2012:

			Non-		
In thousands	Parent	Guarantors	Guarantors	Elimination (1)	Consolidated
Net sales	\$	\$ 1,658,638	\$ 898,797	\$ (166,313)	\$ 2,391,122
Cost of sales	(884)	(1,071,389)	(692,975)	68,693	(1,696,555)
Gross (loss) profit	(884)	587,249	205,822	(97,620)	694,567
Total operating expenses	(62,972)	(154,262)	(85,054)		(302,288)
(Loss) income from operations	(63,856)	432,987	120,768	(97,620)	392,279
Interest (expense) income, net	(21,562)	5,608	1,703	—	(14,251)
Other income (expense), net	38,842	(8,123)	(31,389)	—	(670)
Equity earnings (loss)	380,515	62,463		(442,978)	
Pretax income (loss)	333,939	492,935	91,082	(540,598)	377,358
Income tax expense	(82,207)	(13,963)	(29,456)		(125,626)
Net income (loss) attributable to Wabtec shareholders	\$251,732	\$ 478,972	\$ 61,626	\$ (540,598)	\$ 251,732
Comprehensive income (loss) attributable to Wabtec shareholders	\$244,637	\$ 478,972	\$ 76,054	\$ (540,598)	\$ 259,065

Income Statement for the Year Ended December 31, 2011:

			Non-		
In thousands	Parent	Guarantors	Guarantors	Elimination (1)	Consolidated
Net sales	\$ —	\$1,382,319	\$ 726,414	\$ (141,096)	\$ 1,967,637
Cost of sales	(2,332)	(890,532)	(562,659)	58,310	(1,397,213)
Gross (loss) profit	(2,332)	491,787	163,755	(82,786)	570,424
Total operating expenses	(81,491)	(142,766)	(75,466)		(299,723)
(Loss) income from operations	(83,823)	349,021	88,289	(82,786)	270,701
Interest (expense) income, net	(22,202)	4,680	2,515		(15,007)
Other income (expense), net	24,247	(1,299)	(23,328)	—	(380)
Equity earnings (loss)	299,719	53,247		(352,966)	
Pretax income (loss)	217,941	405,649	67,476	(435,752)	255,314
Income tax expense	(47,792)	(13,153)	(24,220)		(85,165)
Net income (loss) attributable to Wabtec shareholders	\$170,149	\$ 392,496	\$ 43,256	\$ (435,752)	\$ 170,149
Comprehensive income (loss) attributable to Wabtec					
shareholders	\$160,043	\$ 392,496	\$ 30,542	\$ (435,752)	\$ 147,329

Income Statement for the Year Ended December 31, 2010:

In thousands	Parent	Guarantors	Non- Guarantors	Elimination (1)	Consolidated
Net sales	\$ —	\$1,089,937	\$ 497,851	\$ (80,776)	\$ 1,507,012
Cost of sales	1,152	(725,704)	(383,975)	50,593	(1,057,934)
Gross profit (loss)	1,152	364,233	113,876	(30,183)	449,078
Total operating expenses	(46,891)	(135,745)	(63,632)		(246,268)
(Loss) income from operations	(45,739)	228,488	50,244	(30,183)	202,810
Interest (expense) income, net	(22,749)	5,911	915	—	(15,923)
Other income (expense), net	4,928	1,139	(6,127)	—	(60)
Equity earnings (loss)	215,042	34,613		(249,655)	
Pretax income (loss)	151,482	270,151	45,032	(279,838)	186,827
Income tax expense	(28,383)	(13,461)	(21,884)		(63,728)
Net income (loss) attributable to Wabtec shareholders	\$123,099	\$ 256,690	\$ 23,148	\$ (279,838)	\$ 123,099
Comprehensive income (loss) attributable to Wabtec shareholders	\$118,201	\$ 256,690	\$ 20,515	\$ (279,838)	\$ 115,568

Condensed Statement of Cash Flows for the Year Ended December 31, 2012:

			Non-		
In thousands	Parent	Guarantors	Guarantors	Elimination	Consolidated
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	\$ 75,464	\$ 499,168	\$ 203,404	\$(540,598)	\$ 237,438
Net cash used in investing activities	(4,084)	(28,623)	(152,237)	—	(184,944)
Net cash (used in) provided by financing activities	(124,666)	(479,096)	(61,559)	540,598	(124,723)
Effect of changes in currency exchange rates			2,380		2,380
Decrease in cash	(53,286)	(8,551)	(8,012)		(69,849)
Cash, beginning of period	75,621	14,024	195,970		285,615
Cash, end of period	\$ 22,335	\$ 5,473	\$ 187,958	\$	\$ 215,766

Condensed Statement of Cash Flows for the Year Ended December 31, 2011:

			Non-		
In thousands	Parent	Guarantors	Guarantors	Elimination	Consolidated
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	\$ 86,089	\$ 444,510	\$153,779	\$(435,752)	\$ 248,626
Net cash used in investing activities	(6,125)	(51,156)	(88,901)		(146,182)
Net cash (used in) provided by financing activities	(47,057)	(392,556)	(42,898)	435,752	(46,759)
Effect of changes in currency exchange rates			(7,011)		(7,011)
Increase in cash	32,907	798	14,969	—	48,674
Cash, beginning of period	42,714	13,226	181,001		236,941
Cash, end of period	\$ 75,621	\$ 14,024	\$195,970	\$ —	\$ 285,615

Condensed Statement of Cash Flows for the Year Ended December 31, 2010:

			Non-		
In thousands	Parent	Guarantors	Guarantors	Elimination	Consolidated
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	\$ 5,719	\$ 381,874	\$ 68,381	\$(279,838)	\$ 176,136
Net cash used in investing activities	(1,062)	(124,006)	(31,187)	—	(156,255)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	26,031	(256,766)	(23,255)	279,838	25,848
Effect of changes in currency exchange rates			2,553		2,553
Increase in cash	30,688	1,102	16,492	—	48,282
Cash, beginning of period	12,026	12,124	164,509		188,659
Cash, end of period	\$42,714	\$ 13,226	\$181,001	<u>\$ </u>	\$ 236,941

22. OTHER INCOME (EXPENSE)

The components of other expense are as follows:

]	For the year endec December 31,		
In thousands	2012	2011	2010	
Foreign currency loss	<u>2012</u> \$(134)	\$(2,041)	\$(978)	
Other miscellaneous (expense) income	(536)	1,661	918	
Total other (expense) income	\$(670)	\$ (380)	\$ (60)	

23. SELECTED QUARTERLY FINANCIAL DATA (UNAUDITED)

In thousands, except per share data	(First Quarter		econd uarter		Third uarter		ourth uarter
2012			_					
Net sales	\$:	583,309	\$6	09,820	\$ 5	87,593	\$6	10,400
Gross profit	:	169,381	1	73,427	1	71,279	1	80,480
Income from operations		94,110	1	00,865	9	96,842	1	00,462
Net income attributable to Wabtec shareholders		59,261		64,712	(62,994		64,765
Basic earnings from operations per common share	\$	1.24	\$	1.35	\$	1.32	\$	1.35
Diluted earnings from operations per common share	\$	1.22	\$	1.33	\$	1.30	\$	1.34
2014								
2011								

Net sales	\$ 455,2	59 \$	478,899	\$ 4	498,840	\$ 5	534,639
Gross profit	133,1	95	142,744	1	147,151		147,334
Income from operations (1)	66,3	77	56,362		75,453		72,509
Net income attributable to Wabtec shareholders (2)	40,9	52	36,334	46,600			46,263
Basic earnings from operations per common share	\$ 0.	B5 \$	0.75	\$	0.97	\$	0.96
Diluted earnings from operations per common share	\$ 0.	35 \$	0.75	\$	0.96	\$	0.96

The Company operates on a four-four-five week accounting quarter, and the quarters end on or about March 31, June 30 and September 30. The fiscal year ends on December 31.

(1) The second quarter of 2011 includes an \$18.1 million charge for a court ruling.

(2) The second quarter of 2011 includes tax benefits of \$1.7 million primarily related to resolving certain tax issues from prior periods that have been closed from further regulatory examination. The third quarter of 2012 includes tax benefits of \$1.7 million due to claims for refund.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Company has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION

Date: February 22, 2013

/S/ ALBERT J. NEUPAVER

Albert J. Neupaver, President and Chief Executive Officer

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the Company and in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

By:

	Signature and Title	Date
By	/S/ Albert J. Neupaver	February 22, 2013
Ĵ	Albert J. Neupaver, President, Chief Executive Officer and Director (Principal Executive Officer)	
By	/S/ ALVARO GARCIA-TUNON	February 22, 2013
	Alvaro Garcia-Tunon, Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer)	
By	/s/ Patrick D. Dugan	February 22, 2013
	Patrick D. Dugan, Senior Vice President, Finance and Corporate Controller (Principal Accounting Officer)	
By	/S/ WILLIAM E. KASSLING	February 22, 2013
	William E. Kassling, Chairman of the Board and Director	
By	/s/ Robert J. Brooks	February 22, 2013
	Robert J. Brooks, Director	
By	/s/ Emilio A. Fernandez	February 22, 2013
	Emilio A. Fernandez, Director	
By	/S/ LEE B. FOSTER, II	February 22, 2013
	Lee B. Foster, II, Director	
By	/S/ BRIAN P. HEHIR	February 22, 2013
	Brian P. Hehir, Director	
By	/S/ MICHAEL W. D. HOWELL	February 22, 2013
	Michael W. D. Howell, Director	

	Signature and Title
By	/S/ NICKOLAS W. VANDE STEEG
	Nickolas W. Vande Steeg, Director
By	/S/ GARY C. VALADE
	Gary C. Valade, Director

<u>Date</u> February 22, 2013

February 22, 2013

WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION

VALUATION AND QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS For each of the three years ended December 31

In thousands	Balance at beginning of period	Charged/ (credited) to expense	Charged to other accounts (1)	Deductions from reserves (2)	Balance at end of period
2012			<u></u>	<u></u>	
Warranty and overhaul reserves	\$ 50,640	\$ 23,015	\$ 1,529	\$ 16,972	\$58,212
Allowance for doubtful accounts	8,406	2,484	72	4,306	6,656
Valuation allowance-taxes	—	2,141		—	2,141
Merger and restructuring reserve	960	_		124	836
2011 Warranty and overhaul reserves Allowance for doubtful accounts Valuation allowance-taxes Merger and restructuring reserve	\$ 35,513 7,503 2,471 1,070	\$ 19,884 5,047 (2,471) —	\$ 12,070 — — 12	\$ 16,827 4,144 	\$50,640 8,406 — 960
2010					
Warranty and overhaul reserves	\$ 29,207	\$ 22,841	\$ 215	\$ 16,750	\$35,513
Allowance for doubtful accounts	7,328	7,540	(16)	7,349	7,503
Valuation allowance-taxes	2,121	350		—	2,471
Merger and restructuring reserve	1,336	—	(36)	230	1,070

(1) Reserves of acquired/(sold) companies; valuation allowances for state and foreign deferred tax assets; impact of fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates.

(2) Actual disbursements and/or charges.

EXHIBIT INDEX

Exhibits		Filing Method
3.1	Restated Certificate of Incorporation of the Company dated January 30, 1995, as amended December 31, 2003	11
3.2	Amended and Restated By-Laws of the Company, effective February 15, 2011	10
4.1(a)	Indenture with the Bank of New York as Trustee dated as of August 6, 2003	3
4.1(b)	Resolutions Adopted July 23, 2003 by the Board of Directors establishing the terms of the offering of up to \$150,000,000 aggregate principal amount of 6.875% Senior Notes due 2013	3
4.2	Purchase Agreement, dated July 23, 2003, by and between the Company and the initial purchasers	3
4.3	Exchange and Registration Rights Agreement, dated August 6, 2003	3
10.1	Agreement of Sale and Purchase of the North American Operations of the Railway Products Group, an operating division of American Standard Inc. (now known as Trane), dated as of 1990 between Rail Acquisition Corp. and American Standard Inc. (only provisions on indemnification are reproduced)	2
10.2	Letter Agreement (undated) between the Company and American Standard Inc. (now known as Trane) on environmental costs and sharing	2
10.3	Purchase Agreement dated as of June 17, 1992 among the Company, Schuller International, Inc., Manville Corporation and European Overseas Corporation (only provisions on indemnification are reproduced)	2
10.4	Westinghouse Air Brake Company 1995 Non-Employee Directors' Fee and Stock Option Plan, as amended	5
10.5	Westinghouse Air Brake Technologies Corporation 2000 Stock Incentive Plan, as amended *	5
10.6	Employment Agreement with Albert J. Neupaver, dated February 1, 2006 *	4
10.7	Form of Restricted Stock Agreement	1
10.8	Westinghouse Air Brake Technologies Corporation 2011 Stock Incentive Plan *	6
10.9	Stock Purchase Agreement, by and among the Company, Standard Car Truck Company and Robclif, Inc., dated September 12, 2008	7
10.10	Refinancing Credit Agreement by and among the Company, the Guarantors, various lenders, Citizens Bank of Pennsylvania, PNC Bank, National Association, PNC Capital Markets LLC, J.P. Morgan Securities, Inc., JP Morgan Chase Bank, Bank of America, N.A., Branch Banking and Trust Company, The Bank of Toyko-Mitsubish UFJ, Ltd., the Bank of Nova Scotia and First Commonwealth Bank, dated as of November 7, 2011	8
10 11	Form of Employment Continuation Agreement entered into by the Company with Albert I. Neupover, Alvere Carrie Typen	

10.11 Form of Employment Continuation Agreement entered into by the Company with Albert J. Neupaver, Alvaro Garcia-Tunon, Raymond T. Betler, Charles F. Kovac, R. Mark Cox, David L. DeNinno, Patrick D. Dugan, Scott E. Wahlstrom and Timothy R. Wesley*

94

Exhibits		Filing Method
10.12	Wabtec Corporation Deferred Compensation Plan for Executive Officers and Directors as adopted December 10, 2009	1
10.13	Form of Agreement for Nonstatutory Stock Option under the 1995 Non-Employee Directors' Fee and Stock Option Plan, as amended	1
10.14	Form of Agreement for Nonstatutory Stock Options under 2000 Stock Incentive Plan, as amended	1
10.15	Form of Agreement for Nonstatutory Stock Options under 2011 Stock Incentive Plan as amended	1
21	List of subsidiaries of the Company	1
23.1	Consent of Ernst & Young LLP	1
31.1	Rule 13a-14(a)/15d-14(a) Certifications	1
31.2	Rule 13a-14(a)/15d-14(a) Certifications	1
32.1	Section 1350 Certifications	1
101.INS**	XBRL Instance Document.	1
101.SCH**	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document	1
101.CAL**	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document	1
101.DEF**	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document.	1
101.LAB**	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document	1
101.PRE**	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document	1
1 Filed her	 rewith	

2 Filed as an exhibit to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 33-90866).

3 Filed as an exhibit to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-4 (File No. 333-110600).

4 Filed as an exhibit to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q (File No. 033-90866) for the period ended March 31, 2006.

5 Filed as an Annex to the Company's Schedule 14A Proxy Statement (File No. 033-90866) filed on April 13, 2006.

6 Filed as an Annex to the Company's Schedule 14A Proxy Statement (File No. 033-90866) filed on March 31, 2011.

7 Filed as an exhibit to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q (File No. 033-90866) for the period ended September 30, 2008.

8 Filed as an exhibit to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 033-90866) Dated November 7, 2011.

9 Filed as an exhibit to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 033-90866) dated July 2, 2009.

10 Filed as an exhibit to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 033-90866), dated February 22, 2011.

11 Filed as an exhibit to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K (File No. 033-90866), dated February 25, 2011.

* Management contract or compensatory plan.

^{**} Users of this data are advised pursuant to Rule 406T of Regulation S-T that this interactive data file is deemed not filed or part of a registration statement or prospectus for purposes of sections 11 or 12 of the Securities Act of 1933, is deemed not filed for purposes of section 18 of the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, and otherwise is not subject to liability under these sections.

2011 STOCK INCENTIVE PLAN

RESTRICTED STOCK AGREEMENT

WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION, a Delaware corporation (the "Corporation"), and **(NAME)**, an employee of the Corporation or one of its Subsidiaries (the "Grantee"), for good and valuable consideration the receipt and adequacy of which are hereby acknowledged and intending to be legally bound hereby, agree as follows:

1. <u>Restricted Stock Award</u>. The Corporation hereby confirms the award to the Grantee of **(NUMBER)** shares of Common Stock, par value \$0.01 per share, of the Corporation (the "Common Stock") under and subject to the terms and conditions of the Corporation's 2011 Stock Incentive Plan (the "Plan") and this Agreement (the "Restricted Stock"). The Plan is incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement as though set forth in full herein. Terms which are capitalized but not defined in this Agreement have the same meaning as in the Plan unless the context otherwise requires. This Restricted Stock award shall be effective as of (DATE) (the "Effective Date"), provided that this Agreement is executed by the Grantee and delivered to the Corporation. As of the Effective Date, the Grantee shall be a shareholder of the Corporation with respect to the Restricted Stock and shall have all the rights of a shareholder with respect to the Restricted Stock, including the right to vote the Restricted Stock and to receive all dividends and other distributions paid with respect to such Restricted Stock, subject to the restrictions of the Plan and this Agreement.

2. <u>Acceptance of Restricted Share Award</u>. The Grantee accepts the award of the Restricted Stock confirmed hereby, subject to the restrictions of the Plan and this Agreement.

3. Restrictions.

A. If the Grantee's employment with the Corporation or any of its Subsidiaries terminates on the dates set forth below in this Section 3(A) for any reason or without any reason, other than as a result of the Grantee's death or permanent and total disability (within the meaning of Section 22(e)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (the "Code") or any successor section), and the employment restriction has not previously lapsed by virtue of Section 3(C) hereof, the shares of the Restricted Stock set forth in the table below in this Section 3(A) which have not been previously forfeited to the Corporation shall, upon such termination of employment and without any further action, be forfeited to the Corporation by the Grantee and cease to be issued and outstanding shares of the Common Stock of the Corporation:

Date of Termination of Employment	Number of Shares of the Restricted Stock Forfeited
On or Before March 1, 2012	(NUMBER)
Between March 1, 2012 and March 1, 2013, inclusive	(NUMBER)
Between March 1, 2013 and March 1, 2014 inclusive	(NUMBER)
Between March 1, 2014 and March 1, 2015 inclusive	(NUMBER)
On and After March 1, 2015	0

If the Grantee remains employed with the Corporation or any of its Subsidiaries on the respective dates on which the shares of the Restricted Stock are no longer subject to forfeiture under the preceding table, the shares of the Restricted Stock have not been previously forfeited to the Corporation pursuant to Section 3(B) hereof and the employment restriction has not previously lapsed by virtue of Section 3(C) hereof, the employment restriction imposed hereby on the respective shares of the Restricted Stock shall lapse, such shares shall become vested, and the Corporation shall instruct its transfer agent that such shares are no longer to be designated as restricted on the transfer agent's book-entry records of the owners of the Common Stock. If the Grantee's employment restriction imposed hereby on the shares of the Restricted Stock which have not been previously forfeited to the Corporation or any of its Subsidiaries terminates as a result of the Grantee's death or permanent and total disability (within the meaning of Section 22(e)(3) of the Code or any successor section), the employment restriction imposed hereby on the shares of the Restricted Stock which have not been previously forfeited to the Corporation pursuant to Section 3(B) hereof and on which the employment restriction has not previously lapsed shall lapse, such shares shall become vested, and the Corporation shall instruct its transfer agent that such shares are no longer to be designated as restricted on the transfer agent that such shares are no longer to be designated as restricted on the transfer agent of the owners of the Corporation shall lapse, such shares shall become vested, and the Corporation shall instruct its transfer agent that such shares are no longer to be designated as restricted on the transfer agent's book-entry records of the owners of the Common Stock.

B. If the Grantee (i) engages in the operation or management of a business (whether as owner, partner, officer, director, employee or otherwise and whether during or after termination of employment) which is in competition with the Corporation or any of its Subsidiaries (provided, however, that this clause shall not apply if Section 8(D) of the Plan applies), (ii) induces or attempts to induce any customer, supplier, licensee or other individual, corporation or other business organization having a business relationship with the Corporation or any of its Subsidiaries to cease doing business with the Corporation or any of its Subsidiaries or in any way interferes with the relationship between any such customer, supplier, licensee or other person and the Corporation or any of its Subsidiaries to leave the employment thereof or in any way interferes with the relationship of such employee with the Corporation or any of its Subsidiaries, the Corporation may cause all shares of the Restricted

Stock remaining subject to the employment restriction imposed hereby to be immediately forfeited to the Corporation and the Grantee shall have no further rights with respect to such shares. Whether the Grantee has engaged in any of the activities referred to in the immediately preceding sentence shall be determined, in its discretion, by the Committee, and any such determination by the Committee shall be final and binding.

C. If (i) a Section 8 Event occurs, (ii) the employment restriction imposed hereby on the shares of the Restricted Stock has not previously lapsed, (iii) such shares of the Restricted Stock have not been previously forfeited to the Corporation, and (iv) the Grantee is not a person referred to in the proviso to Section 8(A) (7) of the Plan, the employment restriction imposed hereby on such shares of the Restricted Stock remaining subject to the employment restriction imposed hereby shall lapse upon the occurrence of any Section 8 Event, such shares shall become vested, and the Corporation shall instruct its transfer agent that such shares are no longer to be designated as restricted on the transfer agent's book-entry records of the owners of the Common Stock.

D. Except for transfers to a trust that is revocable by the Grantee alone as permitted by Section 6(A) of the Plan and subject to the conditions set forth therein, the Grantee shall not sell, exchange, assign, alienate, pledge, hypothecate, encumber, charge, give, transfer or otherwise dispose of, either voluntarily or by operation of law, any shares of the Restricted Stock, or any rights or interests appertaining thereto, prior to the lapse of the employment restriction imposed hereby as to such shares, except that the shares of the Restricted Stock may be transferred by the Grantee by Will or, if the Grantee dies intestate, by the laws of descent and distribution of the state of domicile of the Grantee at the time of death. Subsequent to the lapse of the employment restriction imposed hereby, Grantee agrees that the Restricted Stock cannot be offered, sold, pledged or otherwise disposed of, and the Grantee will not offer, sell, pledge or otherwise dispose of the Restricted Stock, except pursuant to (i) an effective registration statement under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "1933 Act") and qualification under applicable state and foreign securities laws, or (ii) in accordance with Rule 144 under the 1933 Act.

E. As of the Effective Date, the shares of the Registered Stock shall be issued in book-entry form in the name of the Grantee until any forfeiture of the shares of the Restricted Stock to the Corporation. As of the Effective Date the Corporation shall instruct its transfer agent that the shares of the Restricted Stock (a) are to be recorded as owned by the Grantee and designated as restricted on the transfer agent's book-entry records of the owners of the Common Stock, and (b) may not be transferred from the name of the Grantee until the earlier of (i) when the Corporation instructs its transfer agent in writing (including by facsimile or by electronic mail) pursuant to this Agreement to record the shares as owned by the Corporation (rather than by the Grantee) or (ii) when requested in writing (including by facsimile or by electronic mail) by the Grantee (or the Grantee's personal representative) after the Corporation has instructed its transfer agent in writing (including by facsimile or by electronic mail) that such shares are no longer to be designated as restricted on the transfer agent that such shares are no longer to be designated as restricted on the transfer agent that such shares are no longer to be designated as restricted on the transfer agent that such shares are no longer to be designated as restricted on the transfer agent that such shares are no longer to be designated as restricted on the transfer agent that such shares are no longer to be designated as restricted on the transfer agent that such shares are no longer to be designated as restricted on the transfer agent's book-entry records of the owners of the Common Stock. If such shares are forfeited to the Corporation by the Grantee under this Agreement,

the Corporation shall instruct its transfer agent that such shares are no longer to be recorded as owned by the Grantee but rather shall be recorded as owned by the Corporation. The Grantee hereby acknowledges that the transfer agent may take such action based solely on instructions from the Corporation and shall hold the transfer agent harmless from any liability for such action.

4. <u>Section 83(b) Election; Withholding of Taxes</u>. The Grantee shall be advised by the Corporation or a Subsidiary as to the amount of any Federal income or employment taxes required to be withheld by the Corporation or such Subsidiary on the compensation income resulting from the award of the Restricted Stock. The timing of the withholding will depend on whether the Grantee made an election under Section 83(b) of the Code. State, local or foreign income or employment taxes may also be required to be withheld by the Corporation or a Subsidiary on any compensation income resulting from the award of the Restricted Stock. The Grantee shall pay any taxes required to be withheld directly to the Corporation or any Subsidiary in cash upon receipt. If the Grantee does not pay any taxes required to be withheld directly to the Corporation or one of its Subsidiaries within ten days after any such request, the Corporation or any of its Subsidiaries may withhold such taxes from any other compensation to which the Grantee is entitled from the Corporation or any of its Subsidiaries harmless in acting to satisfy the withholding obligation in this manner if it becomes necessary to do so. Notwithstanding other provisions of this Agreement, the Corporation shall not be required to instruct its transfer agent that the shares of Restricted Stock are no longer to be designated as restricted on the transfer agent's book entry records of the owners of the Common Stock until all taxes required to be withheld with respect to the Restricted Stock have been paid to the Corporation or a Subsidiary.

5. <u>Interpretation of Plan and Agreement</u>. This Agreement is the restricted stock agreement referred to in Section 6(A) of the Plan. If there is any conflict between the Plan and this Agreement, the provisions of the Plan shall control. Any dispute or disagreement which shall arise under or in any way relate to the interpretation or construction of the Plan or this Agreement shall be resolved by the Committee and the decision of the Committee shall be final, binding and conclusive for all purposes.

6. <u>Effect of Agreement on Rights of Corporation and Grantee</u>. This Agreement does not confer any right on the Grantee to continue in the employ of the Corporation or any Subsidiary or interfere in any way with the rights of the Corporation or any Subsidiary to terminate the employment of the Grantee.

7. <u>Binding Effect</u>. This Agreement shall be binding upon the successors and assigns of the Corporation and upon the legal representatives, heirs and legatees of the Grantee.

8. <u>Entire Agreement</u>. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the Corporation and the Grantee and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings, oral or written, between the Corporation and the Grantee with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement.

9. Amendment. This Agreement may be amended only by a written instrument signed by the Corporation and the Grantee.

10. Section Headings. The Section headings contained in this Agreement are for reference purposes only and shall not affect in any way the meaning or interpretation of any of the provisions of this Agreement.

11. <u>Governing Law</u>. This Agreement shall be governed by, and construed and enforced in accordance with, the laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Corporation and the Grantee have executed this Agreement as of this 15th day of February, 2011.

WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION

By:

Scott Wahlstrom Vice President, Human Resources

GRANTEE:

(NAME)

WITNESS:

WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION

DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN FOR EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS

SECTION 1

Purpose; Shares Under the Plan

(a) <u>Purpose</u>. The purpose of the Deferred Compensation Plan for Executive Officers and Directors (the "Plan") is to provide for each member of the Board of Directors of Westinghouse Air Brake Technologies Corporation (the "Corporation") who is not also an employee of the Corporation or any of its Subsidiaries ("Director") and each Executive Officer, as defined in Section 2 hereof, the opportunity to defer certain compensation earned and otherwise payable to the Directors and Executive Officers. For purposes of the Plan, the term "<u>Subsidiary</u>" means any corporation in an unbroken chain of corporations beginning with the Corporation, if each of the corporations other than the last corporation in the unbroken chain owns stock possessing fifty percent (50%) or more of the total combined voting power of all classes of stock in one of the other corporations in the chain.

(b) <u>Shares Under the Plan.</u> The Plan is not intended for the grant or award of shares of the Common Stock, par value \$0.01 per share of the Corporation ("Common Stock"), but rather, in relevant part, to allow the deferral of shares of Common Stock otherwise granted or awarded to Directors or Executive Officers under the other plans described in the Plan, to be credited to Deferred Compensation Accounts for subsequent issuance under the Plan. Shares issued and distributed from Deferred Compensation Accounts under the Plan may be authorized but unissued shares or shares previously issued and thereafter acquired by the Corporation or partly each, as shall be determined from time to time by the Board of Directors of the Corporation (the "Board").

SECTION 2 Eligibility

Any Director who is separately compensated in the form of an annual retainer payable in cash or an annual award in shares of Common Stock for services on the Board shall be eligible to participate in the Plan. For purposes of the Plan, an "Executive Officer" means (a) each executive officer in the Executive Office of the Corporation (currently the President and CEO, Senior Vice President, CFO and Secretary, Vice President-Human Resources, Vice President and Group Executive (Transit), Vice President and Group Executive (Freight Car), Vice President and Group Executive (Freight/Locomotive), Vice President Investor Relations and Corporate Communications and Vice President Corporate Development) and each other management or highly-compensated employee of the Corporation individually selected and designated in writing by the Compensation Committee of the Board as eligible to participate in the Plan. Any Executive Officer, as defined herein, shall be eligible to participate in the Plan.

SECTION 3 Compensation Deferral Elections

(a) <u>Director Deferral Election</u>. Each Director may elect to defer the receipt of a designated percentage of any or all of the following compensation ("Director Fees") which such Director might otherwise receive in a calendar year by filing a Notice of Election with the Vice President, Human Resources, of the Corporation (the "HR Vice President") in the form prescribed by the Corporation (a "Director Deferral Election"):

- (i) The annual cash retainer for services as a Director; or
- (ii) The shares of Common Stock annually granted to a Director for services as a Director pursuant to the 1995 Non-Employee Directors' Fee and Stock Option Plan, as in effect from time to time, or pursuant to any successor or similar plan (the "Director Plan"), subject to Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

(b) <u>Executive Officer Deferral Election</u>. Each Executive Officer may elect to defer the receipt of a designated percentage of any or all of the following compensation ("Executive Officer Compensation") which such Executive Officer might otherwise earn for a calendar year by filing a Notice of Election with the HR Vice President, in the form prescribed by the Corporation (an "Executive Officer Deferral Election"):

- (i) The base salary of such Executive Officer otherwise payable in cash by the Corporation to such Executive Officer;
- (ii) Any cash bonus which may be otherwise paid by the Corporation to such Executive Officer including but not limited to cash awards under the Corporation's annual incentive award plan or any successor program; and
- (iii) Any awards in shares of Common Stock pursuant to the Corporation's three-year long-term incentive program or any successor program (the "LT Incentive Program"), commencing with awards for the 2008-2010 performance period under the LT Incentive Program.

For avoidance of doubt, except as provided in Section 3(b)(iii) hereof, awards under the Corporation's 2000 Stock Incentive Plan, as amended are <u>not</u> eligible for an Executive Officer Deferral Election under the Plan.

(c) <u>Election Procedures</u>. Both a Director Deferral Election and an Executive Officer Deferral Election (collectively, "Deferral Elections") shall be effective on January 1 of the year following the date on which the Notice of Election is filed and only for Director Fees

and Executive Officer Compensation earned in that calendar year commencing on such January 1. A separate Deferral Election must be made for Director Fees and Executive Officer Compensation which may be earned in each calendar year to defer Director Fees or Executive Officer Compensation earned in such calendar year. Deferral Elections shall be effective on the date on which the Notice of Election is filed with respect to Director Fees or Executive Officer Compensation payable during or for the calendar year after the time of a person's initial election to the office of Director or Executive Officer, or any subsequent re-election, if immediately prior thereto such person was not serving as a Director or Executive Officer, as the case may be, provided (i) the Director or Executive Officer files such Notice of Election within ten (10) business days subsequent to being elected or re-elected as a Director or Executive Officer, as the case may be, and (ii) a Deferral Election shall only be effective for Director Fees or Executive Officer Compensation payable for services performed after the Notice of Election is filed. A Deferral Election shall apply to all Director Fees or Executive Officer Compensation for which the Deferral Election is made and which is otherwise payable and earned for the calendar year for which the Deferral Election is effective.

(i) Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section 3(c), any Deferral Election relating to awards of shares of Common Stock under the LT Incentive Program may be made at any time on or before the date that is six (6) months before the end of the performance period applicable to the award of such shares provided (i) the Executive Officer continues to perform services for the Corporation or one of its Subsidiaries until the date of such Deferral Election and (ii) such Deferral Election is not made after awards under the LT Incentive Program have become readily ascertainable within the meaning of Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), or any successor section, and the regulations thereunder (the "Final Election Date"). Any such Deferral Election shall become irrevocable on the Final Election Date. Any such Deferral Election may be modified or revoked on or before the Final Election Date by filing a Notice of Amendment – LT Incentive Program with the HR Vice President in the form prescribed by the Corporation.

SECTION 4 Deferred Compensation Account

(a) <u>General</u>. The amount of any Director Fees or Executive Officer Compensation deferred in accordance with a Deferral Election shall be credited to a deferred compensation account maintained by the Corporation in the name of the Director or Executive Officer, as the case may be (a "Deferred Compensation Account"). A separate Deferred Compensation Account shall be maintained for each Director or Executive Officer and for (1) all amounts of deferred Director Fees or Executive Officer Compensation for all calendar years otherwise payable in cash, and any Stock Deferred Amounts, as defined below, converted to credits to a cash denominated Deferred Compensation Account pursuant to Section 5(b) hereof and (2) all such amounts otherwise payable in shares of Common Stock for all calendar years, for which a Director or Executive Officer, as the case may be, has filed a Deferral Election. On

each date on which Director Fees or Executive Officer Compensation would otherwise be payable in cash but for the Deferral Election filed for such amounts (the "Cash Deferred Amounts"), the Director's or Executive Officer's cash-denominated Deferred Compensation Account shall be credited with the amount of cash Director Fees or Executive Officer Compensation which otherwise would have been paid on such date. On each date on which Director Fees or Executive Officer Compensation Stock but for the Deferral Election filed for such amounts (the "Stock Deferred Amounts"), the Director's or Executive Officer's stock-denominated Deferred Compensation Account shall be credited with the number of shares of Common Stock (including fractional shares to at least two decimal places) which otherwise would have been payable to the Director or Executive Officer on such date. The respective Deferred Compensation Accounts of a Director or Executive Officer from such Deferred Compensation Account pursuant to Section 4(c), 5(b), or 9(c) hereof and (2) in the case of a stock-denominated Deferred Compensation Account, on the date of conversion pursuant to the filing of a Conversion Election Form under Section 4(b) hereof with the number of shares described in Section 4(b) hereof.

- (i) <u>Forfeiture Restrictions</u>. Notwithstanding any other provisions of the Plan, a Deferred Compensation Account of a Director or Executive Officer reflecting Stock Deferred Amounts shall be charged, without making any distribution to the Director, with the number of shares of Common Stock previously credited to such Deferred Compensation Account and which would have been subsequently forfeited pursuant to the vesting or other restrictions which would have been applicable to the grant of such shares under the Director Plan if the receipt of such shares under the Director Plan had not been deferred. Such charge shall be made on the date on which such forfeiture would have occurred under the Director Plan.
- (ii) <u>Dividends/Distributions with Respect to Shares of Common Stock</u>. Dividends or distributions paid by the Corporation on Common Stock in cash or property other than Common Stock shall <u>not</u> result in any credits with respect to any shares of Common Stock credited to any Deferred Compensation Account.
- (iii) <u>Credits on Cash Deferred Amounts</u>. For purposes of the Plan, the Credit Rate on the last day of any month during a calendar year shall be (A) the sum of (1) the United States Prime Rate as listed in the Eastern print edition of *The Wall Street Journal* on the last day of the immediately preceding calendar year for which *The Wall Street Journal* was published and (2) one percent (1%), divided by (B) twelve (12), and carried to three decimal places. Each cash-denominated Deferred Compensation Account reflecting a balance of Cash Deferred Amounts (but not any stock-denominated

Deferred Compensation Account reflecting Stock Deferred Accounts) shall accrue a credit on the last day of each month (the "Credit Day") equal to the balance in such Deferred Compensation Account as of the last day of the immediately preceding month times the Credit Rate on the Credit Day. Such credit shall be added on the Credit Day to such Deferred Compensation Account. Such credit shall not accrue (A) on any amount credited to such Deferred Compensation Account during the month in which the credit accrues and (B) on any balance in such Deferred Compensation Account as of the last day of the immediately preceding month if a balance does not remain in such Deferred Compensation Account on the Credit Day, ignoring any distributions from such Deferred Compensation Account on the Credit Day (<u>i.e.</u>, if the entire remaining balance in the Deferred Compensation Account was distributed to the Director or Executive Officer prior to the Credit Day).

(b) <u>Conversion of Stock Deferred Amounts to Cash Deferred Amounts.</u> A Director or Executive Officer may irrevocably elect, on a once per calendar year basis, by filing a Conversion Election Form with the HR Vice President in the form prescribed by the Corporation, to convert a number of shares of Common Stock in his or her stock-denominated Deferred Compensation Account, as designated by the Director or Executive Officer in the Conversion Election Form, to Cash Deferred Amounts under an existing or new cash-denominated Deferred Compensation Account for him or her, provided:

- (i) Such shares were originally credited to the stock-denominated Deferred Compensation Account more than three (3) months prior to the date of filing of the Conversion Election Form with the HR Vice President. For purposes of this Section 4(b)(i), any shares of Common Stock distributed to the Director or Executive Officer from such Deferred Compensation Account and not previously charged to such Deferred Compensation Account shall be deemed to be the shares most recently credited to such Deferred Compensation Account; and
- (ii) Such shares would have vested and would have been no longer subject to any risk of forfeiture pursuant to the vesting or other restrictions which would have applied to the grant of such shares under the Director Plan if the receipt of such shares under the Director Plan had not been deferred.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, a Director or Executive Officer shall only be permitted to make such election at the time that sales of Common Stock of the Corporation are otherwise permitted under any insider trading policy of the Corporation. On the date of filing of the Conversion Election Form with the HR Vice President, the Director's or Executive Officer's stock-denominated Deferred Compensation Account shall be charged with the number of shares of

Common Stock subject to the filed Conversion Election Form, and the Director's or Executive Officer's cash-denominated Deferred Compensation Account shall be credited with an amount of cash equal to the Fair Market Value of such number of shares on the date of filing of such Conversion Election Form. (For avoidance of doubt, cash credits in a cash-denominated Deferred Compensation Account may not be converted to Stock Deferred Amounts in a stockdenominated Deferred Compensation Account.) Each Director or Executive Officer assumes all risk in connection with any decision regarding whether or not to file a Conversion Election Form and as to any number of shares of Common Stock designated in any Conversion Election Form. The Corporation does not in any way guarantee against loss or depreciation of any Stock Deferred Amounts, and the Corporation and its directors, officers and employees are not authorized to make any recommendation to any Director or Executive Officer with respect to making any election under this Section 4(b).

(c) <u>Manner of Payment</u>. The balance of a Director's or Executive Officer's Deferred Compensation Account will be paid to the Director or Executive Officer, respectively, or, in the event of his or her death, to the respective personal representative of his or her estate. In the case of Cash Deferred Amounts, the balance will be paid in cash. In the case of Stock Deferred Amounts, the balance will be paid in shares of Common Stock, other than fractional shares.

- (i) <u>Deferral Elections</u>. A Director or Executive Officer may elect, at the time of filing his or her first Notice of Election, by filing an Election of Payment Designations with the HR Vice President in the form prescribed by the Corporation, to receive payment of the balance credited to the Director's or Executive Officer's Deferred Compensation Account, in whole or in part, as follows (except as otherwise provided in Section 5(b) or 9(c) hereof, if applicable):
 - A. Subject to Section 4(c)(i)(D) hereof, in a lump sum on April 1 (or if April 1 is not a business day, on the immediately preceding business day) of the calendar year immediately following the calendar year in which the Director or Executive Officer first separates from service with the Corporation under Section 409A of the Code or any successor section, upon or after ceasing to be a member of the Board or an Executive Officer, respectively, (a "Separation From Service") for any reason, including by reason of death or disability (the "Separation from Service Payment Commencement Date");
 - B. Subject to Section 4(c)(i)(D) hereof, in two (2) to five (5) annual installments commencing on the Separation From Service Payment Commencement Date and continuing on the same date (or if such date is not a business day, on the immediately preceding business day) in the calendar year(s) thereafter;

- C. Subject to Section 4(c)(i)(D) hereof, if earlier than the date on which payment would be received under A or B of this Section 4(c)(i), in a lump sum or in two (2) to five (5) annual installments, with payment commencing on the sixtieth (60th) day (or if such date is not a business day, on the immediately preceding business day) following the death of the Director or Executive Officer or following the date on which the Director or Executive Officer becomes disabled (within the meaning of Section 409A of the Code) and continuing on the same date (or if such date is not a business day, on the immediately preceding business day) in the calendar year(s) thereafter; and
- D. Notwithstanding any other provision of the Plan, if:
 - (1) the Separation from Service Payment Commencement Date for an Executive Officer is a date before six (6) months after the Separation From Service of the Executive Officer, and
 - (2) the Executive Officer is a specified employee (as defined in Section 409A of the Code and the regulations thereunder) as of the date of such Separation From Service,

any payment otherwise to be made under this Section 4(c)(i) shall not be made to such Executive Officer until the first day of the seventh month following the date of such Separation From Service or, if earlier, upon any date(s) elected by such Executive Officer under Section 4(c)(i)(C) in the event of the death of such Executive Officer. Any payment of all or a portion of a Deferred Compensation Account containing Cash Deferred Amounts delayed by reason of this Section 4(c)(i)(D) shall continue to be credited with the credits under Section 4(a)(ii) hereof, which credits also shall be paid when the delayed payment is made.

(ii) <u>Installment Payments – Stock Deferred Amounts</u>. In any case where payments of Stock Deferred Amounts are made in installments, the number of shares of Common Stock distributed in each installment shall be determined by multiplying (I) the number of shares of Common Stock in the Deferred Compensation Account on the date of payment of such installment, by (II) a

fraction, the numerator of which is one and the denominator of which is the number of remaining unpaid installments, and by rounding such result down to the nearest whole number of shares. The balance of the number of shares of Common Stock in the Deferred Compensation Account shall be appropriately reduced in accordance with Section 4(a) hereof to reflect the installment payments made hereunder. Shares of Common Stock remaining in a Deferred Compensation Account pending distribution pursuant to this Section 4(c) shall be subject to adjustment pursuant to Section 8 hereof.

- (iii) Installment Payments Cash Deferred Amounts. In any case where payments of Cash Deferred Amounts are made in installments, the amount of cash paid in each installment shall be determined by multiplying (I) the balance in the Deferred Compensation Account on the date of payment of such installment, by (II) a fraction, the numerator of which is one and the denominator of which is the number of remaining unpaid installments, and by rounding such result to the nearest whole cent. The balance in the Deferred Compensation Account shall be appropriately reduced in accordance with Section 4(a) hereof to reflect the installment payments made hereunder.
- (iv) <u>General</u>. If a lump sum payment or the final installment payment hereunder of Stock Deferred Amounts would result in the issuance of a fractional share of Common Stock, such fractional share shall not be issued and cash in lieu of such fractional share shall be paid to the Director or Executive Officer based on the Fair Market Value of a share of Common Stock, as defined in Section 10 hereof, on the date immediately preceding the date of such payment. The Corporation, at its discretion, shall either issue share certificates to the Director or Executive Officer for the shares of Common Stock distributed hereunder or cause such shares to be registered in the name of the Director or Executive Officer on any book-entry registration maintained by the Corporation or its transfer agent. As of the date on which the Director or Executive Officer is entitled to receive a distribution of shares of Common Stock previously credited to a Deferred Compensation Account pursuant to this Section 4(c) hereof, a Director or Executive Officer shall become a shareholder of the Corporation with respect to such shares. Notwithstanding any other provisions of the Plan, Stock Deferred Amounts otherwise payable hereunder attributable to shares of Common Stock previously credited to the Director Plan if the receipt of such shares in the Director Plan had not been deferred shall not be distributed until there would not have been any such risk of forfeiture with respect to such shares if their receipt had not been deferred.

SECTION 5 Other Payment Commencement Dates

(a) <u>General</u>. If, in the case of a Deferral Election, the first amount credited to a particular Deferred Compensation Account is credited after the relevant payment commencement date specified in Section 4(c) hereof or any amount is credited to such a Deferred Compensation Account after a lump sum payment has been made pursuant to Section 4(c) hereof from such Deferred Compensation Account, payment of shares or cash credited to such Deferred Compensation Account shall be made or commence on the April 1 (or if April 1 is not a business day, on the immediately preceding business day) following the date on which the shares or cash is so credited.

(b) Section 5(b) Event.

(i) Notwithstanding Section 4(c) hereof except for Section 4(c)(i)(D) hereof, effective for Director Fees and Executive Officer Compensation earned on and after January 1 of the year following the date on which the Notice of Election is filed and only for such calendar year commencing on such January 1, a Director or Executive Officer may irrevocably elect, when filing an Election of Payment Designations with the HR Vice President in a form prescribed by the Corporation, to receive payment of the balance of the Director's or Executive Officer's Deferred Compensation Account with respect to such Director Fees and Executive Officer Compensation, upon the earlier of when payment would be made pursuant to the election under Section 4(c) hereof or in a lump sum immediately following the occurrence of any Section 5(b) Event, as defined below (a "Section 5(b) Event Election's). A Section 5(b) Event Elections shall be effective on the date on which it is filed with respect to Director rese and Executive Officer, or any subsequent re-election, if immediately prior thereto such person was not serving as a Director or Executive Officer, provided (i) the Director or Executive Officer files such Section 5(b) Event Election shall only be effective for Director Fees and Executive Officer or Executive Officer and (ii) a Section 5(b) Event Election shall only be effective for Director Fees and Executive Officer Compensation payable for services performed after the Section 5(b) Event Election is filed. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section 5(b), any Section 5(b) Event Election relating to awards of Common Stock under the LT

Incentive Program may be made at any time on or before the Final Election Date. Any such Section 5(b) Event Election shall become irrevocable on the Final Election Date. Any such Section 5(b) Event Election may be modified or revoked on or before the Final Election Date by filing a Notice of Amendment – LT Incentive Program with the HR Vice President in the form prescribed by the Corporation.

- (ii) If payments from a Director's or Executive Officer's Deferred Compensation Account have previously commenced at the time of a Section 5(b) Event which results in a permissible lump sum payment pursuant to this Section 5(b), for purposes of applying this Section 5(b) shares of Common Stock previously distributed and cash previously paid from the Director's or Executive Officer's Deferred Compensation Account shall be deemed to be from Director Fees and Executive Officer Compensation not subject to a Section 5(b) Event Election, to the extent thereof.
- (iii) A Section 5(b) Event shall mean the date upon which any event occurs which constitutes a change in the ownership or effective control of the Corporation or in the ownership of a substantial portion of the assets of the Corporation under Section 409A of the Code or any successor section and Treasury Regulation §1.409A-3(i)(5)(v)-(vii) thereunder or any successor section, provided that:
 - (i) The percentage specified in Treasury Regulation §1.409A-3(i)(5)(v) (addressing the percentage change in the ownership of the total fair market value or voting power of the Corporation's stock) shall be fifty percent (50%) and not a higher percentage;
 - (ii) The percentage specified in Treasury Regulation \$1.409-3(i)(5)(vi)(A)(1) (addressing the percentage change in the ownership of the voting power of the Corporation's stock) shall be thirty percent (30%) and not a higher percentage;

- (iii) For purposes of Treasury Regulation §1.409A-3(i)(5)(vi)(A)(2) (addressing a change in the effective control of the Corporation by virtue of a change in the composition of the Board), the words "a majority of the members of the corporation's board of directors" shall not be replaced by a higher portion; and
- (iv) The percentage specified in Treasury Regulation \$1.409A-3(i)(5)(vii)(A) (addressing the percentage change in the ownership of the Corporation's assets) shall be forty percent (40%) and not a higher percentage.

SECTION 6 Non-Alienability of Benefits

Neither a Director nor an Executive Officer shall have the right to, directly or indirectly, alienate, assign, transfer, pledge, anticipate or encumber (except by reason of death) any amounts or shares of Common Stock that are or may be payable or distributed hereunder nor shall any such amounts or shares be subject to anticipation, alienation, sale, transfer, assignment, pledge, encumbrance, attachment or garnishment by creditors of the Director or the Executive Officer or to the debts, contracts, liabilities, engagements, or torts of any Director or Executive Officer, or transfer by operation of law in the event of bankruptcy or insolvency of the Director or Executive Officer, or any legal process.

SECTION 7 Nature of Deferred Compensation Accounts

Any Deferred Compensation Account shall be established and maintained only on the books and records of the Corporation. No assets or funds of the Corporation, a Subsidiary or the Plan shall be removed from the claims of the Corporation's or a Subsidiary's general or judgment creditors or otherwise made available, and no shares of Common Stock of the Corporation to be issued pursuant to a balance in a Deferred Compensation Account shall be issued or outstanding, until such amounts and shares are actually required to be distributed or paid to a Director or an Executive Officer from the balance in the Deferred Compensation Account as provided herein. The Plan constitutes a mere promise by the Corporation to make payments in the future. Each Director and Executive Officer shall have the status of, and their rights to receive a payment of cash or shares of Common Stock under the Plan shall be no greater than the rights of, general unsecured creditors of the Corporation. Except as provided in Section 8 hereof, no person shall be entitled to any voting or dividend rights with respect to shares of Common Stock credited to a Deferred Compensation Account and not yet payable or distributable to a Director or Executive Officer. The Corporation shall not be obligated under any circumstances to fund any financial obligations under the Plan and the Plan is intended to constitute an unfunded plan for tax purposes. However, the Corporation may, in its discretion, set aside funds in a trust or other vehicle, subject to the claims of its creditors, in order to assist it in meeting its obligations under the Plan, if:

(a) such arrangement will not cause the Plan to be considered a funded deferred compensation plan under the Code;

- (b) any trust created by the Corporation, and any assets held by such trust to assist the Corporation in meeting its obligations under the Plan, will conform to the terms of the model trust, as described in Rev. Proc. 92-64, 1992-2 C.B. 422, or any successor; and
- (c) such set aside of funds is not described in Section 409A(b) of the Code, or any successor provision.

SECTION 8 Adjustment and Substitution of Shares

(a) <u>Dividends or Distributions in Common Stock</u>. If a dividend or other distribution payable in shares of Common Stock shall be declared upon the Common Stock, the number of shares of Common Stock credited to any Deferred Compensation Account on the date fixed for determining the stockholders entitled to receive such stock dividend or distribution, shall be adjusted by adding thereto the number of shares of Common Stock which would have been distributable thereon if such shares had been outstanding on such date.

(b) Exchanges. If the outstanding shares of the Common Stock shall, in whole or in part, be changed into or exchangeable for a different number, or different kind(s) or class(es) of shares of stock or other securities of the Corporation or another corporation, or cash or other property, whether through reorganization, reclassification, recapitalization, stock split-up, combination of shares, merger, consolidation or otherwise, then (i) there shall be substituted for each share of Common Stock credited to any Deferred Compensation Account the number and kind of shares of stock or other securities or the cash or property into which each outstanding share of Common Stock shall be so changed or for which each such share shall be exchangeable, and (ii) the Board shall adopt such amendments to the Plan as it deems necessary or desirable to carry out the purposes of the Plan, including without limitation the continuing deferral of any shares, securities, cash or other property then credited to any Deferred Compensation Accounts.

(c) <u>Other Events</u>. If the outstanding shares of Common Stock shall be changed in value by reason of any spin-off, split-off, or dividend in partial liquidation, dividend in property other than cash or extraordinary distribution to holders of the Common Stock, the Committee shall make any adjustments to the number of shares of Common Stock credited to any Deferred Compensation Account which it determines are equitably required to prevent dilution or enlargement of the value of those shares of Common Stock credited to such Deferred Compensation Account which would otherwise result from any such transaction.

(d) <u>Fractional Shares</u>. No adjustment or substitution provided for in this Section 8 shall require the Corporation to issue or sell a fraction of a share or other security. Accordingly, all fractional shares or other securities which result from any such adjustment or substitution shall be eliminated and not carried forward to any subsequent adjustment or substitution.

(e) <u>Limited Rights</u>. Except as provided in this Section 8, a Director or Executive Officer shall have no rights by reason of any issue by the Corporation of stock of any class or securities convertible into stock of any class, any subdivision or consolidation of shares of stock of any class, the payment of any stock dividend or any other increase or decrease in the number of shares of stock of any class.

SECTION 9 Administration of Plan; Executive Officer <u>Claim and Appeal Procedure; Hardship Withdrawal</u>

(a) <u>Administration of Plan</u>. Except where the Board delegates authority to a committee of the Board, full power and authority to construe, interpret, and administer the Plan shall be vested in the Board. Decisions of the Board shall be final, conclusive, and binding upon all parties.

(b) Executive Officer Claim and Appeal Procedure.

- (i) (A) In the event of a claim by an Executive Officer (or his or her heirs, executors, administrators or legal representatives) (the "Claimant") for or in respect of any payment under the Plan or the method of payment thereof, the Claimant shall present the reason for the claim in writing to the Board or such other person or entity designated and communicated by the Board. The Board shall, within ninety (90) days after the receipt of such written claim, send written notification to such Executive Officer as to its disposition, unless special circumstances require an extension of time for processing the claim. If such an extension of time for processing is required, written notice of the extension shall be furnished to the Claimant prior to the termination of the initial ninety (90)-day period. In no event shall such extension exceed a period of ninety (90) days from the end of such initial period. The extension notice shall indicate the special circumstances requiring an extension of time and the date by which the Board expects to render the final decision.
 - (B) In the event the claim is wholly or partially denied, the written notification shall state the specific reason or reasons for the denial, include specific references to pertinent Plan provisions on which the denial is based, provide an explanation of any additional material or information necessary for the Claimant to perfect the claim and a statement of why such material or information is necessary, and set forth the procedure by which and the time period within which the Claimant may appeal the denial of the claim (including a statement of the Claimant's right to bring a civil action under Section 502(a) of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended ("ERISA")

following an adverse benefit determination on review). If the claim has not been granted and notice is not furnished within the time period specified in Section 9(b)(i)(A) hereof, the claim shall be deemed denied for the purpose of proceeding to appeal in accordance with Section 9(b)(ii) hereof.

- In the event a Claimant wishes to appeal the denial of a claim, the Claimant may request a review of such denial by making written application to the (ii) Board or such other person or entity designated and communicated by the Board within sixty (60) days after receipt of the written notice of denial (or the date on which such claim is deemed denied if written notice is not received within the applicable time period specified in Section 9(i) above). Such Claimant (or a duly authorized representative thereof) may, upon written request to the Board and at the Claimant's sole expense, review documents, records and other information which are pertinent to such claim, and submit in writing issues, comments, documents, records and other information in support of the Claimant's position. Reasonable access to, and copies of, such documents, records and other information shall be provided by the Corporation to the Claimant upon request and free of charge. Within sixty (60) days after receipt of the written appeal (unless an extension of time is necessary due to special circumstances or it is agreed to by the parties, but in no event more than one hundred and twenty (120) days after such receipt), the Board shall review the appeal (including all comments, documents, records and other information submitted by the Claimant relating to the claim) and notify the Claimant of its final decision. Such final decision shall be in writing and shall include specific reasons for the decision, written in a manner calculated to be understood by the Claimant, and specific references to the pertinent Plan provisions on which the decision is based. The decision also shall contain a statement that the Claimant is entitled to receive, upon request and free of charge, reasonable access to, and copies of, all documents, records and other information relevant to the Claimant's claim and state the Claimant's right to bring an action under Section 502(a) of ERISA. If an extension of time for review is required because of special circumstances, written notice of the extension shall be furnished to the Claimant prior to the commencement of the extension. The extension notice shall indicate the special circumstances requiring an extension of time and the date by which the Board expects to render the determination on review.
- (iii) If a Claimant does not follow the procedures set forth in Sections 9(i) and 9(ii) above, the Claimant shall be deemed to have waived the right to appeal benefit determinations under the Plan. In

addition, the decisions, actions and records of the Board shall be conclusive and binding upon the Executive Officer and all persons having or claiming to have any right or interest in or under the Plan."

(c) Hardship Withdrawal. Notwithstanding the terms of a Deferral Election made by a Director or Executive Officer hereunder but subject to Section 4(c)(i) (D) hereof, the Board may, in its sole discretion, permit the withdrawal of cash or shares of Common Stock credited to a Deferred Compensation Account upon the request of a Director or Executive Officer or his or her representative, if the Board determines that the Director or Executive Officer, as the case may be, is confronted with an unforeseeable emergency. For this purpose, an unforeseeable emergency means a severe financial hardship to the Director or Executive Officer resulting from an illness or accident of the Director or Executive Officer, the spouse or a dependent (as defined in Section 152(a) of the Code) of the Director or Executive Officer, loss of the Director or Executive Officer's property due to casualty, or other similar extraordinary and unforeseeable circumstances arising as a result of events beyond the control of the Director or Executive Officer. The Director or Executive Officer shall provide to the Board evidence as the Board, in its sole discretion, may require to demonstrate such emergency exists and financial hardship would occur if the withdrawal were not permitted. The withdrawal shall be limited to the amount reasonably necessary to satisfy such emergency plus amounts necessary to pay taxes reasonably anticipated as a result of the distribution, after taking into account the extent to which such hardship is or may be relieved through reimbursement or compensation by insurance or otherwise, by liquidation of the Director's or the Executive Officer's assets (to the extent the liquidation of such assets would not itself cause severe financial hardship) or by the cessation of deferrals under the Plan. Cash needs arising from foreseeable events, such as the purchase or building of a house or education expenses, will not be considered to be the result of an unforeseeable financial emergency. Payment shall be made, as soon as practicable after the Board approves the payment and determines the amount of cash or the number of shares which shall be withdrawn in a single lump sum from the Deferred Compensation Account(s). The Board shall determine whether the payment shall be made from the Deferred Compensation Accounts containing Stock Deferred Amounts or Cash Deferred Amounts or both, depending on the Deferred Compensation Accounts existing for the Director or Executive Officer subject to the unforeseeable emergency. No Director shall participate in any decision of the Board regarding such Director's request for a withdrawal under this Section 9.

SECTION 10 Fair Market Value

Fair Market Value of the Common Stock shall be the mean between the following prices, as applicable, for the date as of which Fair Market Value is to be determined as quoted in *The Wall Street Journal* (or in any other reliable publication as the Board or its delegate, in its discretion, may determine to rely upon):

(a) if the Common Stock is listed on the New York Stock Exchange, the highest and lowest sales prices per share of the Common Stock as quoted in the NYSE-Composite Transactions listing for such date; or

(b) if the Common Stock is not listed on such exchange, the highest and lowest sales prices per share of Common Stock for such date on (or on any composite index including) the NASDAQ Exchange or the principal United States securities exchange registered under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "1934 Act") on which the Common Stock is listed.

If there are no such sale price quotations for the date as of which Fair Market Value is to be determined but there are such sale price quotations within a reasonable period both before and after such date, then Fair Market Value shall be determined by taking a weighted average of the means between the highest and lowest sales prices per share of the Common Stock as so quoted on the nearest date before and the nearest date after the date as of which Fair Market Value is to be determined. The average should be weighted inversely by the respective numbers of trading days between the selling dates and the date as of which Fair Market Value is to be determined. If there are no such sale price quotations on or within a reasonable period both before and after the date as of which Fair Market Value is to be determined, then Fair Market Value of the Common Stock shall be the weighted average of the means between the bona fide bid and asked prices on the nearest trading date before and the nearest trading date after the date as of which Fair Market Value is to be determined, if both such dates are within a reasonable period. The average is to be determined in the manner described above in this Section 10. If the Fair Market Value of the Common Stock cannot be determined on the basis previously set forth in this Section 10 on the date as of which Fair Market Value is to be determined, the Board or its delegate shall in good faith determine the Fair Market Value of the Common Stock on such date. Fair Market Value shall be determined without regard to any restriction other than a restriction which, by its terms, will never lapse.

SECTION 11

Securities Laws; Issuance of Shares

The obligation of the Corporation to credit and to issue and distribute shares of Common Stock under the Plan shall be subject to:

- (i) the effectiveness of a registration statement under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, with respect to such shares, if deemed necessary or appropriate by counsel for the Corporation;
- (ii) the condition that the shares shall have been listed (or authorized for listing upon official notice of issuance) upon each stock exchange, if any, on which the Common Stock shares may then be listed; and
- (iii) all other applicable laws, regulations, rules and orders which may then be in effect.

If, on the date on which any shares of Common Stock would be credited to a Deferred Compensation Account, the Board determines that the Corporation is not obligated to issue

shares to the Director or Executive Officer pursuant to this Section 11 or the applicable granting plan, then no shares of Common Stock shall be credited, but rather Director Fees and Executive Officer Compensation shall be credited in cash to a Deferred Compensation Account in the name of the Director or Executive Officer and be treated as a Cash Deferred Amount. If at any time the Board determines that the distribution of shares of Common Stock credited to a Deferred Compensation Account or the ownership or subsequent disposition of such shares by a Director or Executive Officer may violate or conflict with any applicable law or regulation, the Board may, in its sole discretion, pay all or a portion of such shares in cash. The amount of cash shall be determined by the Fair Market Value of the Common Stock on the date on which such distribution of shares of Common Stock otherwise would have been made. The Board shall adopt appropriate rules and regulations to carry out the intent of the immediately preceding sentence if the need for such rules and regulations arises.

SECTION 12 Withholding

Income, excise or employment taxes may be required to be withheld by the Corporation or a Subsidiary in connection with payments from Deferred Compensation Accounts or the crediting of cash or shares of Common Stock to Deferred Compensation Accounts. The Director or Executive Officer shall timely pay or make other arrangements to timely pay all withholding obligations of the Corporation. Without limitation, any taxes required to be withheld by the Corporation or any of its Subsidiaries upon the receipt by the Director or Executive Officer of cash from a Deferred Compensation Account will be satisfied by the Corporation by withholding the taxes required to be withheld from the cash the Director or Executive Officer would otherwise receive. In all other circumstances in which withholding is required, the Corporation, in its sole discretion, either (A) may withhold such taxes from any cash payment from the Corporation or any of its Subsidiaries to which the Director or Executive Officer is entitled, including but not limited to any other cash compensation to which he or she is entitled, and/or (B) may request that the Director of Executive Officer pay any additional amount required to be withheld directly to the Corporation in cash. If a Director or Executive Officer does not pay any taxes required to be withheld by the Corporation or any of its Subsidiaries within ten days after a request for the payment of such taxes, the Corporation or such Subsidiary may also take such other actions as necessary to collect such withholding taxes from the Director or Executive Officer and may withhold the distribution and delivery of any shares of Common Stock otherwise to be distributed and delivered to a Director or Executive Officer under the Plan. Any participation in the Plan is conditioned upon acceptance of all the terms of the Plan, including but not limited to this Section 12.

SECTION 13 Governing Law; Integration; Section Titles; Section 409A

(a) <u>Governing Law</u>. The provisions of the Plan shall be interpreted and construed in accordance with the laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, without regard to any conflict of laws provisions.

(b) Integration. The Plan contains all of the understandings and

representations between the Corporation and any of the Directors or Executive Officers and supersedes any prior understandings and agreements entered into between them regarding the subject matter of the Plan. There are no representations, agreements, arrangements or understandings, oral or written, between the Corporation and any of the Directors or Executive Officers relating to the subject matter of the Plan which are not fully expressed in the Plan.

(c) <u>Section Titles</u>. Section and subsection titles are included only for convenience and shall not be construed as part of the Plan or as in any respect affecting or modifying its provisions.

(d) <u>Section 409A</u>. The Plan is intended to satisfy all of the requirements of Section 409A of the Code and the regulations thereunder and shall be interpreted consistently therewith.

SECTION 14 Effect of the Plan on the <u>Rights of Corporation and Shareholders; Binding Effect</u>

Nothing in the Plan shall confer any right to any person to continue as a Director or Executive Officer of the Corporation or interfere in any way with the rights of the shareholders of the Corporation or the Board to elect and remove Directors, or the rights of the Board to elect, remove or terminate the employment with the Corporation or any Subsidiary of Executive Officers. The Plan shall be binding upon the heirs, executors, administrators and legal representatives of Directors and Executive Officers participating in the Plan and any successors or assigns of the Corporation.

SECTION 15 Amendment and Termination

(a) <u>General</u>. The right to amend the Plan at any time and from time to time and the right to terminate the Plan at any time are hereby specifically reserved to the Board; provided that no amendment of the Plan shall:

- (i) be made without shareholder approval if shareholder approval of the amendment is at the time required by the rules of any stock exchange on which the Common Stock may then be listed; or
- (ii) otherwise amend the Plan in any manner that would cause the shares of Common Stock credited or issued and distributed under the Plan not to qualify for the exemption from Section 16(b) of the 1934 Act provided by Rule 16b-3.

No amendment or termination of the Plan shall, without the written consent of the Director or Executive Officer for which a Deferred Compensation Account is maintained, adversely affect the rights of such Director or Executive Officer with respect thereto.

(b) <u>Rule 16b-3</u>. Notwithstanding anything contained in the preceding paragraph or any other provision of the Plan, the Board shall have the power to amend the Plan in any manner deemed necessary or advisable for shares of Common Stock credited or issued and distributed under the Plan to qualify for the exemption provided by Rule 16b-3 (or any successor rule relating to exemption from Section 16(b) of the 1934 Act), and any such amendment shall, to the extent deemed necessary or advisable by the Board, be applicable to any outstanding shares of Common Stock theretofore credited or issued and distributed under the Plan.

SECTION 16 Liability

Any decision made or action taken by the Board or any employee of the Corporation or any of its Subsidiaries, arising out of or in connection with the construction, administration, interpretation, or effect of the Plan, shall be absolutely discretionary, and shall be conclusive and binding on all parties. Neither a member of the Board nor any employee of the Corporation or any of its Subsidiaries shall be liable for any act or action hereunder, whether of omission or commission, by any other member or employee or by any agent to whom duties in connection with the administration of the Plan have been delegated or, except in circumstances involving bad faith, for anything done or omitted to be done.

SECTION 17 Effective Date

The effective date and date of adoption of the Plan shall be December 10, 2009, the date of adoption of the Plan by the Board.

WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION Station Street Wilmerding, PA 15148-0001

1995 Non-Employee Directors' Fee and Stock Option Plan, as amended

Agreement for Nonstatutory Stock Option

WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION, a Delaware corporation (the "Corporation"), and **NAME**, a non-employee Director of the Corporation (the "Optionee"), for good and valuable consideration the receipt and adequacy of which are hereby acknowledged and intending to be legally bound hereby, agree as follows:

1. <u>Grant of Option</u>. The Corporation hereby confirms the grant to the Optionee, effective on January 3, 2007 (the "Date of Grant"), of an option (the "Option") to purchase <u>NUMBER OF OPTIONS</u> shares of common stock, par value \$0.01 per share, of the Corporation (the "Common Stock") at an option price per share of <u>\$PRICE</u>, the fair market value per share of the Common Stock on the Date of Grant, under and subject to the terms and conditions of the Corporation's 1995 Non-Employee Directors' Fee and Stock Option Plan, as amended (the "Plan") and this Agreement. The Plan is incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement as though set forth in full. Terms which are capitalized but not defined in this Agreement have the same meaning as in the Plan unless the context otherwise requires.

The Option confirmed hereby is intended to be a nonstatutory stock option as that term is defined in Section 4 of the Plan and will not be treated as an incentive stock option under Section 422 or an option under Section 423 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (the "Code"). Subject to the provisions of this Agreement and Section 5 of the Plan, the Option shall become exercisable in accordance with the following schedule:

- (a) for **NUMBER** shares on January 3, 2008;
- (b) for NUMBER shares on January 3, 2009; and
- (c) for the remaining **NUMBER** shares on January 3, 2010.

Except in certain limited circumstances after death of a Director as set forth in Section 5(E)(iii) of the Plan, the Option may not be exercised after January 3, 2017.

2. <u>Acceptance of Grant of Option</u>. The Optionee accepts the grant of the Option confirmed hereby, acknowledges having received a copy of the Plan and agrees to be bound by the terms and provision of the Plan and this Agreement, as the Plan may be modified or amended from time to time; provided, however, that no termination, modification or amendment of the Plan shall, without the consent of the Optionee, adversely affect the rights of the Optionee with respect to the Option.

3. <u>Option Not Transferable</u>. The Option shall not be transferable otherwise than by Will or by the laws of descent and distribution, and the Option shall be exercisable during the lifetime of the Optionee only by the Optionee or the Optionee's guardian or legal representative.

4. <u>Procedure for Exercise of Option</u>. The Option may be exercised only by execution and delivery by the Optionee to the Corporation of an exercise form or forms prescribed by the committee that administers the Plan (the "Committee"). Each exercise form must set forth the number of whole shares of Common Stock as to which the Option is exercised, must be dated and signed by the person exercising the option and must be accompanied by cash in United States dollars (including check, bank draft, money order or cash forwarded through a broker or other agent-sponsored exercise or financing program), shares of already-owned Common Stock at the fair market value of such shares on the date of exercise, or any combination of cash and such shares, in the amount of the full purchase price for the number of shares of Common Stock as to which the Option is exercised; provided, however, that any portion of the option price representing a fraction of a share shall be paid by the Optionee in cash and no shares of Common Stock which have been held for less than six months may be delivered in payment of the option price.

The Corporation shall advise any person exercising the Option in whole or in part with shares of already-owned Common Stock as to the amount of any cash required to be paid to the Corporation representing a fraction of a share, and such person will be required to pay any such cash directly to the Corporation before any distribution of certificates representing shares of Common Stock will be made. The person exercising the Option should deliver an executed Assignment Separate from Certificate with respect to each stock certificate delivered in payment of the option price. The signature on all Assignments Separate from Certificate must be guaranteed by a commercial bank or trust company, by a firm having membership in the New York Stock Exchange, Inc. or the National Association of Securities Dealers, Inc. or by any other person acceptable to the Corporation's Transfer Agent.

The person exercising the Option may choose to exercise the Option by participating in a broker or other agent-sponsored exercise or financing program (often referred to as a "cashless exercise", involving the immediate sale though a broker or other

agent of all or a portion of the shares acquired upon exercise of the Option). If the person so chooses, the Corporation will deliver only the shares of the Common Stock acquired pursuant to the exercise of the option to the broker or other agent, as designated by the person exercising the Option, and will cooperate with all other reasonable procedures of the broker or other agent to permit participation in the sponsored exercise or financing program. Notwithstanding any procedures of the broker or agent-sponsored exercise or financing program, if the option price is paid in cash, no exercise of an Option shall be deemed to occur and no shares of the Common stock will be issued or delivered until the Corporation has received full payment in cash (including check, bank draft or money order) for the option price from the broker or other agent.

If a person other than the Optionee exercises the Option, the exercise material must include proof satisfactory to the Corporation of the right of such person to exercise the Option.

The exercise material should be hand delivered to the Vice-President, Human Resources at the Corporation, mailed to the Corporation at the address set forth on the cover page of this Agreement, Attention: Vice President, Human Resources, or faxed to the Corporation (412-825-1743), Attention: Vice President, Human Resources. In the case of hand delivery, the date of exercise is the date on which the exercise form or forms, proof of right to exercise (if required) and payment of the option price in cash or shares of already-owned Common Stock are hand delivered. If the exercise material is faxed, the date of exercise is the first date on which the exercise form or forms, proof of right to exercise (if required) and payment of the option price in cash or shares of already-owned Common Stock have been received by the Corporation. For purposes of determining the date of exercise where payment of the option price is made in shares of already-owned Common Stock, any cash required to be paid to the Corporation with respect to a fraction of a share shall not be taken into account in determining whether payment of the option price has been made. If exercise is made by mail or fax and the option price is paid in whole or in part with shares of already-owned Common Stock, the executed Assignments Separate from Certificate should be mailed to the Corporation at the same time in a separate envelope from the stock certificates.

5. <u>Determination of Fair Market Value</u>. For purposes of this Agreement, the fair market value of the Common Stock shall be determined as provided in Section 5(G) of the Plan.

6. <u>Issuance of Certificates</u>. Subject to Section 4 of this Agreement and this Section 6, the Corporation will issue a certificate or certificates representing the number of shares of Common Stock to which the person exercising the Option is entitled as soon as practicable after the date of exercise. Unless the person exercising the Option otherwise directs the Corporation in writing, the certificate or certificates will be registered in the name of the person exercising the Option and delivered to such person.*

^{*} If the person exercising the Option directs the Corporation to register the Common Stock in the name of another, the person exercising the Option should consult his or her tax advisor on the gift tax implications of such registration.

If the Option is exercised and the option price is paid in whole or in part with shares of already-owned Common Stock, the Corporation will issue at the same time and return to the person exercising the Option a certificate representing the number of any excess shares included in any certificate or certificates delivered to the Corporation at the time of exercise.

Under Section 5(H) of the Plan, the obligation of the Corporation to issue or deliver shares on exercise of an option is subject to the effectiveness of a Registration Statement under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, with respect to such shares, if deemed necessary or appropriate by counsel to the Corporation. The Corporation is not obligated to file such a Registration Statement. If at the time of exercise of the Option, no such Registration Statement is in effect, the issuance or delivery of shares on exercise of the Option may also be made subject to such restrictions on the transfer of the shares, including the placing of an appropriate legend on the certificates restricting the transfer thereof, and to such other restrictions as the Committee, on the advice of counsel, may deem necessary or appropriate to prevent a violation of applicable securities laws.

7. Interpretation of Plan and Agreement. This Agreement is the written agreement referred to in Section 5(F) of the Plan. If there is any conflict between the Plan and this Agreement, the provisions of the Plan shall control. However, there may be provisions in this Agreement not contained in the Plan, which provisions shall nevertheless be effective. Any dispute or disagreement which shall arise under or in any way relate to the interpretation or construction of the Plan or this Agreement shall be resolved by the Committee and the decision of the Committee shall be final, binding and conclusive for all purposes.

8. Effect of Agreement on Rights of Corporation and Stockholders. This Agreement does not confer any right on the Optionee to continue as a Director of the Corporation or interfere in any way with the rights of the stockholders of the Corporation or the Board of Directors.

9. <u>Binding Effect</u>. This Agreement shall be binding upon the successors and assigns of the Corporation and upon the legal representatives, heirs and legatees of the Optionees.

10. <u>Entire Agreement</u>. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the Corporation and Optionee and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings, oral or written, between the Corporation and the Optionee with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement.

11. <u>Amendment</u>. This Agreement may be amended only by a written instrument signed by the Corporation and the Optionee.

12. <u>Section Headings</u>. The section headings contained in this Agreement are for reference purposes only and shall not affect in any way the meaning or interpretation of any of the provisions of this Agreement.

13. <u>Governing Law</u>. This Agreement shall be governed by, and construed and enforced in accordance with, the laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, exclusive of choice of law principles.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Corporation and the Optionee have executed this Agreement as of the 3rd day of January, 2007.

WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION

By:

Scott E. Wahlstrom Vice President, Human Resources

Optionee:

NAME

5

Witness:

WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION 1001 Air Brake Avenue Wilmerding, PA 15148-0001

2000 Stock Incentive Plan Agreement for Nonstatutory Stock Options

WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION, a Delaware Corporation (the "Corporation"), and <u>NAME</u>, an employee of the Corporation or a subsidiary of the Corporation (the "Optionee"), for good and valuable consideration the receipt and adequacy of which are hereby acknowledged and intending to be legally bound hereby, agree as follows:

1. <u>Grant of Option</u>. The Corporation hereby confirms the grant to the Optionee, effective on (<u>DATE</u>) (the "Date of Grant"), of an option (the "Option") to purchase (<u>NUMBER</u>) shares of common stock, par value \$0.01 per share, of the Corporation (the "Common Stock") at an option price per share of (**PRICE**), the fair market value per share of the Common Stock on the Date of Grant, under and subject to the terms and conditions of the Corporation's 2000 Stock Incentive Plan (the "Plan") and this Agreement. The Plan is incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement as though set forth in full. Terms which are capitalized but not defined in this Agreement have the same meaning as in the Plan unless the context otherwise requires.

The Option confirmed hereby is intended to be a nonstatutory stock option as that term is defined in Section 4 of the Plan and will not be treated as an incentive stock option under Section 422 or an option under Section 423 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (the "Code"). Subject to the provisions of this Agreement and Section 5 of the Plan the Option shall first become exercisable in accordance with the following schedule:

- (a) For twenty-five percent (25%) of the number of shares subject to the Option (rounded down to the next whole number of shares) on (DATE)
- (b) For an additional twenty-five percent (25%) of the number of shares subject to the Option (rounded down to the next whole number of shares) on (DATE)
- (c) For an additional twenty-five percent (25%) of the number of shares subject to the Option (rounded down to the next whole number of shares) on (DATE)

1

(d) For the remaining number of shares subject to the Option on (DATE)

The Option may not be exercised after (<u>DATE</u>) The Option must be exercised for at least one hundred (100) shares of Common Stock, or, if the number of shares subject to the unexercised portion of the Option is less than 100, all of the remaining shares subject to the Option.

2. <u>Acceptance of Grant of Option</u>. The Optionee accepts the grant of the Option confirmed hereby, acknowledges having received a copy of the Plan and agrees to be bound by the terms and provisions of the Plan and this Agreement, as the Plan may be modified or amended from time to time; provided, however, that no termination, modification or amendment of the Plan shall, without the consent of the Optionee, adversely affect the rights of the Optionee with respect to the Option.

3. <u>Transfer of Option</u>. The Option shall not be transferable otherwise than by Will or by the laws of descent and distribution and the Option shall be exercisable during the lifetime of the Optionee only by the Optionee.

4. <u>Procedure for Exercise of Option</u>. The Option may be exercised only by execution and delivery by the Optionee to the Corporation of an exercise form or forms prescribed by the Stock Compensation Subcommittee that administers the Plan (the "Stock Compensation Committee"). Each exercise form must set forth the number of whole shares of Common Stock as to which the Option is exercised, must be dated and signed by the person exercising the Option and must be accompanied by cash in United States dollars (including check, bank draft or money order or cash forwarded through a broker or other agent-sponsored exercise or financing program), shares of already-owned Common Stock at the fair market value of such shares on the date of exercise, or any combination of cash and such shares, in the amount of the full purchase price for the number of shares of Common Stock as to which the Option is exercised; provided, however, that any portion of the option price representing a fraction of a share shall be paid by the Optionee in cash and no shares of the Common Stock which have been held for less than six (6) months may be delivered in payment of the option price.

The Corporation shall advise any person exercising the Option in whole or in part with shares of already-owned Common Stock as to the amount of any cash required to be paid to the Corporation representing a fraction of a share, and such person will be required to pay any such cash directly to the Corporation before any distribution of certificates representing shares of Common Stock will be made. The person exercising the Option should deliver an executed Assignment Separate from Certificate with respect to each stock certificate delivered in payment of the option price. The signature on all Assignments Separate from Certificate must be guaranteed by a commercial bank or trust company, by a firm having membership in the New York Stock Exchange, Inc., the American Stock Exchange, Inc. or the National Association of Securities Dealers, Inc. or by any other person acceptable to the Corporation's Transfer Agent.

The person exercising the Option may choose to exercise the Option by participating in a broker or other agent-sponsored exercise or financing program. If the person so chooses, the Corporation will deliver only the shares of the Common Stock acquired pursuant to the exercise of the Option to the broker or other agent, as designated by the person exercising the Option, and will cooperate with all other reasonable procedures of the broker or other agent to permit participation in the sponsored exercise or financing program. Notwithstanding any procedures of the broker or other agent-sponsored exercise or financing program, if the option price is paid in cash, no exercise of an Option shall be deemed to occur and no shares of the Common Stock will be issued or delivered until the Corporation has received full payment in cash (including check, bank draft or money order) for the option price from the broker or other agent.

If a person other than the Optionee exercises the Option, the exercise material must include proof satisfactory to the Corporation of the right of such person to exercise the Option.

The exercise material should be hand delivered to the Vice-President, Human Resources at the Corporation, mailed to the Corporation at the address set forth on the cover page of this Agreement, Attention: Vice-President, Human Resources or faxed to the Corporation (412-825-1501), Attention: Vice-President, Human Resources. In the case of hand delivery, the date of exercise is the date on which the exercise form or forms, proof of right to exercise (if required) and payment of the option price in cash or shares of already-owned Common Stock are hand delivered. In the case of mailing or fax, the date of exercise is the first date on which the exercise form or forms, proof of right to exercise is the first date on which the exercise form or forms, proof of right to exercise (if required) and payment of the option price in cash or shares of already-owned Common Stock have been received by the Corporation. For purposes of determining the date of exercise where payment of the option price is made in shares of already-owned Common Stock, any cash required to be paid to the Corporation with respect to a fraction of a share shall not be taken into account in determining whether payment of the option price has been made. If exercise is made by mail or fax and the option price is paid in whole or in part with shares of already-owned Common Stock, the executed Assignments Separate from Certificate should be mailed to the Corporation at the same time in a separate envelope from the stock certificates.

5. <u>Determination of Fair Market Value</u>. For the purposes of this Agreement, the fair market value of the Common Stock shall be determined as provided in Section 5(1) of the Plan.

6. <u>Issuance of Certificates</u>. Subject to Section 4 of this Agreement and this Section 6, the Corporation will issue a certificate or certificates representing the number of shares of Common Stock to which the person exercising the Option is entitled as soon as practicable after the date of exercise. Unless the person exercising the Option otherwise directs the Corporation in writing, the certificate or certificates will be

registered in the name of the person exercising the Option and delivered to such person¹. If the Option is exercised and the option price is paid in whole or in part with shares of already-owned Common Stock, the Corporation will issue at the same time and return to the person exercising the Option a certificate representing the number of any excess shares included in any certificate or certificates delivered to the Corporation at the time of exercise.

Under Section 5(J) of the Plan, the obligation of the Corporation to issue or deliver shares on exercise of an option is subject to the effectiveness of a Registration Statement under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, with respect to such shares, if deemed necessary or appropriate by counsel to the Corporation. The Corporation is not obligated to file such a Registration Statement. If at the time of exercise of the Option, no such Registration Statement is in effect, the issuance or delivery of shares on exercise of the Option may also be made subject to such restrictions on the transfer of the shares, including the placing of an appropriate legend on the certificates restricting the transfer thereof, and to such other restrictions as the Stock Compensation Committee, on the advise of counsel, may deem necessary or appropriate to prevent a violation of applicable securities laws.

7. Withholding of Taxes. The Optionee will be advised by the Corporation as to the amount of any United States Federal income, excise or employment taxes required to be withheld by the Corporation or a Subsidiary on any compensation income resulting from the exercise of the Option. State, local or foreign income or employment taxes or insurance contributions may also be required to be withheld by the Corporation or a Subsidiary in cash upon resulting from the exercise of the Option. The Optionee shall pay any such taxes required to be withheld directly to the Corporation or the Subsidiary in cash upon request. If the Optionee does not pay any taxes required to be withheld directly to the Corporation or the Subsidiaries may withhold such taxes from any other compensation to which the Optionee is entitled from the Corporation or the Subsidiary. The Optionee shall hold the Corporation and its Subsidiaries harmless in acting to satisfy the withholding obligation in this manner if it becomes necessary to do so.

8. <u>Interpretation of Plan and Agreement</u>. This Agreement is the written agreement referred to in Section 5(H) of the Plan. If there is any conflict between the Plan and this Agreement, the provisions of the Plan shall control. However, there may be provisions in this Agreement not contained in the Plan, which provisions shall nevertheless be effective. In addition, to the extent that provisions in the Plan are expressly modified for purposes of this Agreement pursuant to authorization in the Plan, the provisions of this Agreement shall control. Any dispute or disagreement which shall arise under or in any way relate to the interpretation or construction of the Plan or this

¹ If the person exercising the Option directs the Corporation to register the Common Stock in the name of another, the person exercising the Option should consult his or her tax advisor on the gift tax implications of such registration.



Agreement shall be resolved by the Stock Compensation Committee and the decision of the Stock Compensation Committee shall be final, binding and conclusive for all purposes.

9. <u>Effect of Agreement on Rights of Corporation and Optionee</u>. This Agreement does not confer any right on the Optionee to continue in the employ of the Corporation or a subsidiary of the Corporation or interfere in any way with the rights of the Corporation or a subsidiary of the Corporation to terminate the employment of the Optionee.

10. <u>Effect of Agreement on Other Employee Benefit Plans of the Corporation</u>. The Optionee hereby acknowledges and agrees that no amount of income received by the Optionee under this Agreement shall be considered compensation for purposes of any pension or retirement plan, insurance plan or any other employee benefit plan of the Corporation or a subsidiary of the Corporation (notwithstanding the definition of compensation provided in such plans), including but not limited to the Westinghouse Air Brake Company Retirement Plan for Non-Bargaining Employees and the WABCO Savings Plan.

11. <u>Binding Effect</u>. This Agreement shall be binding upon the successors and assigns of the Corporation and upon the legal representatives, heirs and legatees of the Optionee.

12. <u>Entire Agreement</u>. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the Corporation and the Optionee and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings, oral or written, between the Corporation and the Optionee with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement.

13. <u>Amendment.</u> This Agreement may be amended only by a written instrument signed by the Corporation and the Optionee.

14. <u>Section Headings</u>. The section headings contained in this Agreement are for reference purposes only and shall not affect in any way the meaning or interpretation of any of the provisions of this Agreement.

15. <u>Governing Law</u>. This Agreement shall be governed by, and construed and enforced in accordance with, the laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, exclusive of choice of law principles.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Corporation and the Optionee have executed this Agreement as of the (DATE).

WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION

By:

Scott E. Wahlstrom Vice-President, Human Resources

OPTIONEE:

(NAME)

6

WITNESS:

WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION 1001 Air Brake Avenue Wilmerding, PA 15148-0001

2011 Stock Incentive Plan Agreement for Nonstatutory Stock Options

WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION, a Delaware corporation (the "Corporation"), and (<u>NAME</u>), an employee of the Corporation or a subsidiary of the Corporation (the "Optionee"), for good and valuable consideration the receipt and adequacy of which are hereby acknowledged and intending to be legally bound hereby, agree as follows:

1. <u>Grant of Option</u>. The Corporation hereby confirms the grant to the Optionee, effective on (DATE) (the "Date of Grant"), of an option (the "Option") to purchase **(NUMBER)** shares of common stock, par value \$0.01 per share, of the Corporation (the "Common Stock") at an option price per share of **(PRICE)**, the fair market value per share of the Common Stock on the Date of Grant, under and subject to the terms and conditions of the Corporation's 2011 Stock Incentive Plan (the "Plan") and this Agreement. The Plan is incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement as though set forth in full. Terms which are capitalized but not defined in this Agreement have the same meaning as in the Plan unless the context otherwise requires.

The Option confirmed hereby is intended to be a nonstatutory stock option as that term is defined in Section 5.1 of the Plan and will not be treated as an incentive stock option under Section 422 or an option under Section 423 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (the "Code"). Subject to the provisions of this Agreement and Section 5.8 of the Plan the Option shall first become exercisable in accordance with the following schedule:

- (a) For twenty-five percent (25%) of the number of shares subject to the Option (rounded down to the next whole number of shares) on March 1, 2012;
- (b) For an additional twenty-five percent (25%) of the number of shares subject to the Option (rounded down to the next whole number of shares) on March 1, 2013;
- (c) For an additional twenty-five percent (25%) of the number of shares subject to the Option (rounded down to the next whole number of shares) on March 1, 2014; and
- (d) For the remaining number of shares subject to the Option on March 1, 2015.

Subject to earlier termination of the Option under the Plan, in any event the Option may not be exercised after February 15, 2021. The Option must be exercised for at least one hundred (100) shares of Common Stock, or, if the number of shares subject to the unexercised portion of the Option is less than 100, all of the remaining shares subject to the Option.

2. <u>Acceptance of Grant of Option</u>. The Optionee accepts the grant of the Option confirmed hereby, acknowledges having received a copy of the Plan and agrees to be bound by the terms and provisions of the Plan and this Agreement, as the Plan may be modified or amended from time to time; provided, however, that no termination, modification or amendment of the Plan shall, without the consent of the Optionee, adversely affect the rights of the Optionee with respect to the Option.

3. <u>Transfer of Option</u>. The Option shall not be transferable otherwise than by Will or by the laws of descent and distribution and the Option shall be exercisable during the lifetime of the Optionee only by the Optionee (or the Optionee's guardian or legal representative).

4. <u>Procedure for Exercise of Option</u>. The Option may be exercised only by execution and delivery by the Optionee to the Corporation of an exercise form or forms prescribed by the Committee. Each exercise form must set forth the number of whole shares of Common Stock as to which the Option is exercised, must be dated and signed by the person exercising the Option and must be accompanied by cash in United States dollars (including check, bank draft or money order or cash forwarded through a broker or other agent-sponsored exercise or financing program), shares of already-owned Common Stock at the fair market value of such shares on the date of exercise, or any combination of cash and such shares, in the amount of the full purchase price for the number of shares of Common Stock as to which the Option is exercised; provided, however, that any portion of the option price representing a fraction of a share shall be paid by the Optionee in cash.

The Corporation shall advise any person exercising the Option in whole or in part with shares of already-owned Common Stock as to the amount of any cash required to be paid to the Corporation representing a fraction of a share, and such person will be required to pay any such cash directly to the Corporation before any distribution of certificates representing shares of Common Stock or any issuance of the shares in book-entry form will be made. The person exercising the Option should either (a) deliver an executed Assignment Separate from Certificate with respect to each stock certificate delivered in payment of the option price or (b) execute and deliver to the Corporation such forms as the Corporation may require to evidence the payment of the option price with shares of Common Stock previously issued to the person in book-entry form. The signature on all Assignments Separate from Certificate must be guaranteed by a

commercial bank or trust company, by a firm having membership in the New York Stock Exchange, Inc., the American Stock Exchange, Inc. or the National Association of Securities Dealers, Inc. or by any other person acceptable to the Corporation's Transfer Agent.

The person exercising the Option may choose to exercise the Option by participating in a broker or other agent-sponsored exercise or financing program. If the person so chooses, the Corporation will deliver only the shares of the Common Stock acquired pursuant to the exercise of the Option to the broker or other agent, as designated by the person exercising the Option, and will cooperate with all other reasonable procedures of the broker or other agent to permit participation in the sponsored exercise or financing program. Notwithstanding any procedures of the broker or other agent-sponsored exercise or financing program, if the option price is paid in cash, no exercise of an Option shall be deemed to occur and no shares of the Common Stock will be issued or delivered until the Corporation has received full payment in cash (including check, bank draft or money order) for the option price from the broker or other agent.

If a person other than the Optionee exercises the Option, the exercise material must include proof satisfactory to the Corporation of the right of such person to exercise the Option.

The exercise material should be hand delivered to the Vice-President, Human Resources at the Corporation, mailed to the Corporation at the address set forth on the cover page of this Agreement, Attention: Vice-President, Human Resources or faxed to the Corporation (412-825-1501), Attention: Vice-President, Human Resources. In the case of hand delivery, the date of exercise is the date on which the exercise form or forms, proof of right to exercise (if required) and payment of the option price in cash or shares of already-owned Common Stock are hand delivered. In the case of mailing or fax, the date of exercise is the first date on which the exercise form or forms, proof of right to exercise (if required) and payment of the option price in cash or shares of already-owned Common Stock have been received by the Corporation. For purposes of determining the date of exercise where payment of the option price is made in shares of already-owned Common Stock, any cash required to be paid to the Corporation with respect to a fraction of a share shall not be taken into account in determining whether payment of the option price has been made. If exercise is made by mail or fax and the option price is paid in whole or in part with shares of already-owned Common Stock by delivery of certificates evidencing the shares of Common Stock, the executed Assignments Separate from Certificate should be mailed to the Corporation at the same time in a separate envelope from the stock certificates.

5. <u>Determination of Fair Market Value</u>. For the purposes of this Agreement, the fair market value of the Common Stock shall be determined as provided in Section 1.2(d) of the Plan.

6. <u>Issuance of Certificates/Book-Entry Registration</u>. Subject to Section 4 of this Agreement and this Section 6, the Corporation will either (a) issue a certificate or (b)

issue in book-entry form the number of shares of Common Stock to which the person exercising the Option is entitled as soon as practicable after the date of exercise. Unless the person exercising the Option otherwise directs the Corporation in writing, the certificate or certificates will be registered, or the book-entry will be made, in the name of the person exercising the Option and delivered to such person¹. If the Option is exercised and the option price is paid in whole or in part with shares of already-owned Common Stock by delivery of certificates evidencing the shares of Common Stock, the Corporation will issue at the same time and return to the person exercising the Option a certificate representing the number of any excess shares included in any certificate or certificates delivered to the Corporation at the time of exercise.

Under Section 10 of the Plan, the obligation of the Corporation to issue shares on exercise of an option is subject to (i) the effectiveness of a Registration Statement under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, with respect to such shares, if deemed necessary or appropriate by counsel to the Corporation, (ii) the condition that the shares shall have been listed (or authorized for listing upon official notice of issuance) upon each stock exchange, if any, on which the shares of Common Stock may then be listed, (iii) all other applicable laws, regulations, rules and orders which may then be in effect, and (iv) obtaining any other consent, approval, or permit from any state or federal governmental agency which the Committee shall, in its sole discretion, determine to be necessary or advisable. The Corporation is not obligated to file such a Registration Statement. If at the time of exercise of the Option, no such Registration Statement is in effect, the issuance of shares on exercise of the Option may also be made subject to such restrictions on the transfer of the shares, including the placing of an appropriate legend on the certificates restricting the transfer thereof, and to such other restrictions as the Committee, on the advise of counsel, may deem necessary or appropriate to prevent a violation of applicable securities laws. The Optionee hereby represents and warrants to the Corporation that any shares of Common Stock that the Optionee acquires hereunder are and will be acquired without a view to the distribution of such shares.

7. <u>Withholding of Taxes.</u> The Optionee will be advised by the Corporation as to the amount of any United States Federal income, excise or employment taxes required to be withheld by the Corporation or a Subsidiary on any compensation income resulting from the exercise of the Option. State, local or foreign income or employment taxes or insurance contributions may also be required to be withheld by the Corporation or a Subsidiary in cash upon request, provided, however, that the Optionee may elect to settle any withholding obligation with Common Stock pursuant to and in accordance with the conditions of Section 15.2 of the Plan. If the Optionee does not pay any taxes required to be withheld directly to the Corporation or the Subsidiary within ten (10) days after any such request, the Corporation and any of its Subsidiaries may withhold such

¹ If the person exercising the Option directs the Corporation to register the Common Stock in the name of another, the person exercising the Option should consult his or her tax advisor on the gift tax implications of such registration.

taxes from any other compensation to which the Optionee is entitled from the Corporation or the Subsidiary. The Optionee shall hold the Corporation and its Subsidiaries harmless in acting to satisfy the withholding obligation in this manner if it becomes necessary to do so.

8. Interpretation of Plan and Agreement. This Agreement is the written agreement referred to in Section 2.5 of the Plan. If there is any conflict between the Plan and this Agreement, the provisions of the Plan shall control. However, there may be provisions in this Agreement not contained in the Plan, which provisions shall nevertheless be effective. In addition, to the extent that provisions in the Plan are expressly modified for purposes of this Agreement pursuant to authorization in the Plan, the provisions of this Agreement shall control. Any dispute or disagreement which shall arise under or in any way relate to the interpretation or construction of the Plan or this Agreement shall be resolved by the Committee and the decision of the Committee shall be final, binding and conclusive for all purposes.

9. Effect of Agreement on Rights of Corporation and Optionee. This Agreement does not confer any right on the Optionee to continue in the employ of the Corporation or a Subsidiary or interfere in any way with the rights of the Corporation or a Subsidiary to terminate the employment of the Optionee.

10. <u>Effect of Agreement on Other Employee Benefit Plans of the Corporation</u>. The Optionee hereby acknowledges and agrees that no amount of income received by the Optionee under this Agreement shall be considered compensation for purposes of any pension or retirement plan, insurance plan or any other employee benefit plan of the Corporation or a Subsidiary (notwithstanding the definition of compensation provided in such plans), including but not limited to the Westinghouse Air Brake Company Retirement Plan for Non-Bargaining Employees and the WABCO Savings Plan.

11. <u>Binding Effect</u>. This Agreement shall be binding upon the successors and assigns of the Corporation and upon the legal representatives, heirs and legatees of the Optionee.

12. <u>Entire Agreement</u>. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the Corporation and the Optionee and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings, oral or written, between the Corporation and the Optionee with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement.

13. <u>Amendment</u>. This Agreement may be amended only by a written instrument signed by the Corporation and the Optionee.

14. <u>Section Headings</u>. The section headings contained in this Agreement are for reference purposes only and shall not affect in any way the meaning or interpretation of any of the provisions of this Agreement.

15. <u>Governing Law</u>. This Agreement shall be governed by, and construed and enforced in accordance with, the laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, exclusive of choice of law principles.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Corporation and the Optionee have executed this Agreement as of the 15th day of February, 2011.

WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION

By:

Scott E. Wahlstrom Vice-President, Human Resources

OPTIONEE:

(NAME)

6

WITNESS:

Exhibit 21

SUBSIDIARIES AND AFFILIATES

Company	Jurisdiction of Incorporation	Ownership Interest
Adantech Industria e Comercia de Metal, Borracha e Friccao Ltda DDP .	Brazil	100%
Barber Tian Rui Railway Supply LLC	China	50%
Bearward Limited	United Kingdom	100%
Bearward Engineering Limited	United Kingdom	100%
Becorit GmbH	Germany	100%
Beijing Wabtec Huaxia Technology Company Ltd.	China	90%
CoFren S.A.S.	France	100%
CoFren S.r.l.	Italy	100%
Coleman Hydraulics Limited	United Kingdom	100%
Coleman Manufacturing Limited	United Kingdom	100%
Coleman UK Group Limited	United Kingdom	100%
Durox Company	Ohio	100%
Envirotech Research Limited	United Kingdom	100%
Evand Pty Ltd.	West Australia, Australia	100%
FIP Brakes South Africa (Proprietary) Limited	South Africa	70%
FIP Pty Ltd.	Victoria, Australia	100%
G&B Specialties, Inc.	Pennsylvania	100%
GBI USA Holdings, Inc.	Nevada	100%
Hubei Dengfeng Unifin Electrical Equipment Cooling System Co., Ltd.	China	60%
Hunan CSR Wabtec Railway Transportation Technology Co. Ltd.	China	50%
InTrans Engineering Limited	West Bengal, India	100%
J. & D. Gears Limited	United Kingdom	100%
Keelex 351 Limited	United Kingdom	100%
LH Access Technology Limited	United Kingdom	100%
LH Group Holdings Limited	United Kingdom	100%
LH Group Services Limited	United Kingdom	100%
LH Group Wheelsets Limited	United Kingdom	100%
LH Plant (Burton) Limited	United Kingdom	100%
Mors Smitt BV	Netherlands	100%
Mors Smitt France S.A.S.	France	100%
Mors Smitt Holding S.A.S.	France	100%
Mors Smitt Netherlands	Netherlands	100%
Mors Smitt Technologies, Inc.	Connecticut	100%
Mors Smitt UK Ltd.	United Kingdom	100%
Mors Smitt Asia, Ltd.	Hong Kong	100%
Zhongshan Mors Smitt Relays, Ltd	China	100%
MotivePower, Inc.	Delaware	100%
Parts Supply Limited	United Kingdom	100%
Poli S.r.l.	Italy	100%
Railroad Friction Products Corporation	Delaware	100%
Representative Office of Wabtec International, Inc.	Russia	100%
RFPC Holding Corporation	Delaware	100%
Ricon Acquisition Corp.	Georgia	100%
Ricon Corp.	California	100%
acon corp.	Carronna	10070

Company	Jurisdiction of Incorporation	Ownership Interest
SanCasT, Inc.	Delaware	100%
Sanhe Wabtec Railway Brake Technology Co., Ltd.	China	90%
Schaefer Equipment, Inc.	Ohio	100%
SCT Europe Ltd.	United Kingdom	80%
SCT Technology LLC	Delaware	80%
Shenyang CNR Wabtec Railway Brake Technology Company, Ltd.	China	50%
Standard Car Truck Company	Delaware	100%
Standard Car Truck-Asia, Inc.	Delaware	100%
TP (Powder Coating) Limited	United Kingdom	100%
The Hunslet Engine Company Limited	United Kingdom	100%
Vapor Europe S.r.l.	Italy	100%
Vapor Rail Kapi Sistemleri Ticaret Ve Hizmetleri Limited Sirketi	Turkey	54%
Vapor Ricon Europe Ltd.	United Kingdom	100%
Wabtec Australia Pty. Limited	Capital Territory, Australia	100%
Wabtec (Beijing) Corporate Management Co. Ltd.	China	100%
Wabtec Brasil Fabricacoa Manutencao de Equipamentos Ferroviarios Ltda	Brazil	100%
Wabtec Corporation	New York	100%
Wabtec GmbH	Germany	100%
Wabtec Canada, Inc.	Ontario, Canada	100%
Wabtec China Friction Holding Limited	Hong Kong	100%
Wabtec China Rail Products & Services Holding Limited	Hong Kong	100%
Wabtec Coöperatief UA	Netherlands	100%
Wabtec de Mexico, S. de R.L. de C.V.	Mexico	100%
Wabtec Distribution Company	Delaware	100%
Wabtec Europe GmbH	Austria	100%
Wabtec FRG GmbH	Germany	100%
Wabtec FRG Holdings GmbH & Co. KG	Germany	100%
Wabtec Finance LLC	Delaware	100%
Wabtec Golden Bridge Transportation Technology (Hangzhou) Company, Ltd.	China	51%
Wabtec Holding Corp.	Delaware	100%
Wabtec International, Inc.	Delaware	100%
Wabtec Investments Limited LLC	Delaware	100%
Wabtec Jinxin (Wuxi) Heat Exchanger Co., Ltd.	China	85%
Wabtec MZT Poland Sp. Z.o.o.	Poland	87%
Wabtec MZT AD Skopje	Macedonia	87%
Wabtec Rail Limited	United Kingdom	100%
Wabtec Rail Scotland Limited	United Kingdom	100%
Wabtec Railway Electronics Corporation	Nova Scotia	100%
Wabtec Servicios Administrativos, S.A. de C.V.	Mexico	100%
Wabtec South Africa Proprietary Limited	South Africa	70%
Wabtec UK Holdings Limited	United Kingdom	100%
Wabtee UK Investments Limited	United Kingdom	100%
	emiter rangdom	100/0

Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

We consent to the incorporation by reference in the Registration Statements on Form S-8 (Nos. 333-53753, 333-39159, 333-02979, 333-115014, 333-137985, 333-41840, 333-40468, 333-35744, 333-89086, and 333-179857) of our reports dated February 22, 2013, with respect to the consolidated financial statements and schedule of Westinghouse Air Brake Technologies Corporation and the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting of Westinghouse Air Brake Technologies Corporation (Form 10-K) for the year ended December 31, 2012.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania February 22, 2013

CERTIFICATION

I, Albert J. Neupaver, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of Westinghouse Air Brake Technologies Corporation.

2. Based on my knowledge, this annual report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this annual report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this annual report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this annual report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officers and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and we have:

(a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this annual report is being prepared;

(b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

(c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this annual report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this annual report based on such evaluation; and

(d) Disclosed in this annual report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officers and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

(a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

(b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 22, 2013

By: /s/ Albert J. Neupaver

Name: Albert J. Neupaver Title: President, Chief Executive Officer and Director

CERTIFICATION

I, Alvaro Garcia-Tunon, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of Westinghouse Air Brake Technologies Corporation.

2. Based on my knowledge, this annual report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this annual report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this annual report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this annual report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officers and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and we have:

(a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this annual report is being prepared;

(b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

(c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this annual report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this annual report based on such evaluation; and

(d) Disclosed in this annual report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officers and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

(a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

(b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 22, 2013

 By:
 /S/
 ALVARO GARCIA-TUNON

 Name:
 Alvaro Garcia-Tunon

 Title:
 Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

CERTIFICATION

Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 1350, the undersigned officers of Westinghouse Air Brake Technologies Corporation (the "Company"), hereby certify, to the best of their knowledge, that the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2012 (the "Report") fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d), as applicable, of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and that the information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

> By: /s/ Albert J. Neupaver Albert J. Neupaver President, Chief Executive Officer and Director

Date: February 22, 2013

By: /s/ ALVARO GARCIA-TUNON Alvaro Garcia-Tunon, Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

Date: February 22, 2013